

Alfred University Publication

Year Book Number



1930 -- 1931

Alfred, N. Y.

September, 1931

No. 9

Published monthly by Alfred University. Entered as second class
matter at Alfred, N. Y., January 26, 1902, under act of Congress
July 16, 1893

Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in
Section 1103, Act of Oct. 3, 1917, authorized on July 2, 1918

ALFRED UNIVERSITY

Founded 1836



Year Book, 1930-31

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Officers

ORRA S. ROGERS, President	Plainfield, N. J.
ALPHEUS B. KENYON, Vice-president	Alfred
CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Treasurer	Alfred
D. SHERMAN BURDICK, Secretary	Alfred

Trustees

Term expires in June, 1931

Prof. EDWIN H. LEWIS, Ph. D., LL. D., '87	Chicago, Ill.
JUDSON G. ROSEBUSH, A. M., LL. D., '00	Appleton, Wis.
Dr. MARCUS L. CLAWSON, Ph. B., M. D., '90	Plainfield, N. J.
Supt. HENRY M. MAXSON, A. M., Ped. D.	Plainfield, N. J.
Hon. GEORGE L. BABCOCK	Plainfield, N. J.
CLARENCE W. SPICER	Toledo, O.
Pres. BOOTHE C. DAVIS, Ph. D., LL. D., '90	Alfred
*Hon. WILLIAM J. TULLY, LL. D.	New York
**STEPHEN C. ROSEBUSH, A. B., '05	Appleton, Wis.
CURTIS F. RANDOLPH	Alfred
WILLIAM R. CLARKE	New York
CORLISS F. RANDOLPH, A. M., L. H. D., '88	Newark, N. J.

Term expires in June, 1932

Mrs. W. L. AMES	New York
D. SHERMAN BURDICK, Ph. B., '82	Alfred
ORRA S. ROGERS, S. B., LL. D., '94	Plainfield, N. J.
Dr. WINFRED L. POTTER, Ph. B., '00, M. D.	Syracuse
Miss FLORENCE W. HATCH	Friendship
Prof. ALPHEUS B. KENYON, Sc. D., '74	Alfred
B. SHEFFIELD BASSETT	Alfred
JOHN A. LAPP, Ph. B., LL. D., '06	Chicago, Ill.
L. CLIFTON BOYCE, Ph. B., '88	Alfred
Mrs. HARRY BRADLEY	Wellsville
WILLIAM C. HUBBARD, M. S.	Plainfield, N. J.

Term expires in June, 1933

Hon. HORACE B. PACKER, LL. D.	Wellsboro, Pa.
WILLIAM C. CANNON, Ph. B., LL. D., '94	New York
Hon. JOHN J. MERRILL, Ph. M., LL. D., '84	Albany
JUSTIN B. BRADLEY	Hornell
NATHAN E. LEWIS, M. E., Sc. D.	Plainfield, N. J.
Mrs. SHIRLEY E. BROWN	Hornell
ASA F. RANDOLPH, A. B., '93	Plainfield, N. J.
HERBERT G. WHIPPLE, A. B., '87	Yonkers
ELIE E. FENNER	Alfred
LANGFORD C. WHITFORD, B. S., '12	Wellsville
C. LOOMIS ALLEN, Sc. D.	Alfred

* Died August 22, 1930

** Elected November 11, 1930

Officers of the University Corporation

For the year ending June, 1931

ALPHEUS B. KENYON	President
ARTHUR E. MAIN	Vice-President
D. SHERMAN BURDICK	Secretary

Standing Committees of the Board

Executive

ALPHEUS B. KENYON, Chairman	D. SHERMAN BURDICK, Secretary
B. SHEFFIELD BASSETT	JOHN J. MERRILL
L. CLIFTON BOYCE	ELIE E. FENNER
BOOTHE C. DAVIS	ORRA S. ROGERS
CURTIS F. RANDOLPH	HERBERT G. WHIPPLE
WILLIAM R. CLARKE	

Teaching Force

BOOTHE C. DAVIS	CORLISS F. RANDOLPH	HENRY M. MAXSON
-----------------	---------------------	-----------------

Buildings and Grounds

BOOTHE C. DAVIS	JOHN J. MERRILL	ALPHEUS B. KENYON
JUDSON G. ROSEBUSH	LANGFORD C. WHITFORD	CLARENCE W. SPICER

Supplies and Janitors

CURTIS F. RANDOLPH	B. SHEFFIELD BASSETT	BOOTHE C. DAVIS
--------------------	----------------------	-----------------

Printing and Advertising

BOOTHE C. DAVIS	CURTIS F. RANDOLPH	JOHN J. MERRILL
-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

Auditor and Attorney

HERBERT G. WHIPPLE

Investment

ORRA S. ROGERS, Chairman

NATHAN E. LEWIS	C. LOOMIS ALLEN	D. SHERMAN BURDICK
ELIE E. FENNER		WILLIAM C. HUBBARD
L. CLIFTON BOYCE		WILLIAM C. CANNON

Finance

C. LOOMIS ALLEN, Chairman

BOOTHE C. DAVIS	L. CLIFTON BOYCE	ORRA S. ROGERS
NATHAN E. LEWIS	Mrs. W. L. AMES	WILLIAM R. CLARKE
CLARENCE W. SPICER	GEORGE L. BABCOCK	JUDSON G. ROSEBUSH
JOHN A. LAPP	WILLIAM C. HUBBARD	HORACE B. PACKER
WILLIAM C. CANNON	CURTIS F. RANDOLPH	D. SHERMAN BURDICK
Mrs. SHIRLEY E. BROWN	ASA F. RANDOLPH	WINFRED L. POTTER
JUSTIN B. BRADLEY		FLORENCE W. HATCHER

Insurance

C. LOOMIS ALLEN, Chairman	CURTIS F. RANDOLPH
ORRA S. ROGERS	D. SHERMAN BURDICK

To Verify Securities

WILLIAM R. CLARKE, Chairman	For two years
ALPHEUS B. KENYON	For one year
LEROY SMITH	For three years

George B. Rogers Professorship of Industrial Mechanics, Mechanical Library and Apparatus Fund

C. LOOMIS ALLEN	E. FRITJOF HILDEBRAND	ALPHEUS B. KENYON
-----------------	-----------------------	-------------------

Library Director Representing the Board of Trustees

CORLISS F. RANDOLPH

Health Service

BOOTHE C. DAVIS	MARCUS L. CLAWSON	J. NELSON NORWOOD
DORA K. DEGEN		IRWIN A. CONROE

Ladies' Auxiliary Committee

Mrs. FRANK L. GREENE, Chairman
Mrs. JOHN J. MERRILL
Mrs. BOOTHE C. DAVIS
Mrs. B. SHEFFIELD BASSETT

Mrs. D. SHERMAN BURDICK
Mrs. L. CLIFTON BOYCE
Mrs. ELIE E. FENNER
Mrs. CURTIS F. RANDOLPH

Committee on Heating Equipment and Operation

NATHAN E. LEWIS, Chairman
C. LOOMIS ALLEN

CLARENCE W. SPICER
ELIE E. FENNER

CURTIS F. RANDOLPH

Committee on Electrical Equipment and Operation

C. LOOMIS ALLEN, Chairman
CLARENCE W. SPICER

NATHAN E. LEWIS
ELIE E. FENNER

CURTIS F. RANDOLPH

Library Directors

BOOTHE C. DAVIS, President (*ex-officio*)
CORTEZ R. CLAWSON, Librarian (*ex-officio*)
J. NELSON NORWOOD, representing Faculty
CORLESS F. RANDOLPH, representing Trustees
HERBERT G. WHIFFLE, representing Alumni

Board of Managers of School of Clay-Working and Ceramics

Elected by the Trustees of the University

BOOTHE C. DAVIS, President, Alfred

JOHN J. MERRILL
B. SHEFFIELD BASSETT
AMORY HOUGHTON
R. H. PASS

RICHARD F. DALTON
WILLIAM R. CLARKE
D. S. BURDICK

Board of Visitors of School of Agriculture

Elected by the Trustees of the University

BOOTHE C. DAVIS, President
ALPHEUS B. KENYON
B. SHEFFIELD BASSETT
L. CLIFTON BOYCE
WILLIAM R. CLARKE
ELIE E. FENNER
JOHN J. MERRILL
D. SHERMAN BURDICK
C. LOOMIS ALLEN
*WILLIAM J. TULLY

Alfred
Alfred
Alfred
Alfred
New York City
Alfred
Albany
Alfred
Alfred
New York City

*Died August 22, 1930

UNIVERSITY FACULTY, 1930-1931

Boothe Colwell Davis, Ph. D., LL. D., S. T. D., President.
 John Nelson Norwood, A. M., Ph. D., Dean—History and Political Science.
 *Alpheus Burdick Kenyon, Sc. D., Dean—Mathematics—Emeritus.
 Dora Kenyon Degen, A. M., Dean of Women—Religious Education.
 Arthur Elwin Main, A. M., D. D., L. H. D., Dean of Seminary—Theology.
 Charles Fergus Binns, Sc. D., Director of Ceramics—Ceramic Technology.
 Cortez Randolph Clawson, Litt. B., A. M., Librarian—Library Economy.
 Waldo Alberti Titsworth, A. M., S. M., Registrar—Mathematics.
 Ray Winthrop Wingate—Music.
 Joseph Seidlín, S. M., A. M., Ph. D.—Physics and Mathematics.
 Ada Becker Seidlín—Piano.
 Marion Lawrence Fosdick—Ceramic Art and Modeling.
 Clara Katherine Nelson—Drawing and Design.
 Beulah Nowland Ellis, Ph. B., Ed. B., A. M.—English.
 Gilbert Whitney Campbell, A. M., B. D., Ph. D.—Philosophy and Education.
 Paul Canfield Saunders, S. M., Ph. D.—Chemistry.
 Clifford Miller Potter, S. M.—Industrial Mechanics.
 Walter L. Greene, B. A., B. D.—Biblical Languages, Church History, etc.
 Edgar D. Van Horn, A. M., D. D.—Theology.
 Emmet Fritjof Hildebrand, B. S.—Industrial Mechanics.
 Irwin Alexander Conroe, A. B.—English and Public Speaking.
 Elva Lucile Ford, A. B., A. M.—Romance Languages.
 Murray J. Rice, A. M., Ph. D.—Ceramic Chemistry.
 Wendell M. Burditt, B. S., M. A.—English and Dramatics.
 Charles R. Amberg, M. S.—Ceramic Engineering.
 Clarence W. Merritt, S. B.—Ceramics.
 Lella Evelyn Tupper, A. B., A. M.—English.
 Elva Elizabeth Starr, A. B., A. M.—Mathematics.
 Agnes Kenyon Clarke, Ph. B., B. S.—Home Science.
 Harold O. Boraas, A. B., A. M.—Philosophy and Education.
 **Ellis Drake, A. B.—History.
 Frederick Washington Ross, B. S., Sc. M.—Biology and Geology.
 Udra, Alfreda Harris, A. B., A. M.—Modern Languages.
 James A. McLane, B. P. E.—Physical Education.
 Austin D. Bond, B. S., A. M.—Biology.
 Flora Scherer, B. S., M. S.—Biology.
 Ruth Patience Greene, A. B.—Assistant Librarian and Assistant in Library Economy.
 Warren F. Cortelyou, B. S.—Ceramic Chemistry.
 Charles R. Harder—Drawing and Ceramic Art.
 Erma B. Hewitt—Metal Work.
 Leland E. Williams, B. S.—Industrial Mechanics.
 Garrett Stewart Nease, A. M., Ph. D.—Classical Languages.
 Charles David Buchanan, A. B., A. M.—German.
 Burton Benjamin Crandall, A. B., M. B. A.—Economics.
 Rolla James Bennett, A. B., B. D., A. M.—History.
 David William Weaver, Jr., Sc. B., Sc. M.—Chemistry.
 John Galloway—Physical Education and Coach of Athletics.
 Margaret Myers—Physical Education.
 Archie Earl Champlin, Ph. B., Director of Agriculture—Rural Economics and Parliamentary Law.
 Willard Ray Cone, S. M.—Extension Courses.
 George Stephen Robinson—Poultry Husbandry.
 Paul B. Orvis, B. S.—Animal Husbandry.
 George Wallace Smith, Superintendent of Farm.
 Lloyd Watson Robinson, A. M.—Extension Courses.
 Erle M. Myers, B. S.—Dairy Industry.
 †E. H. Litchfield, B. S.—Extension Courses.
 Abbott, Paul, B. S.—Extension Courses.

* Retired June, 1920, on allowance from Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teachers.

** Absent on leave.

† Died November 5, 1930.

PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT

To the Trustees of Alfred University:

The President has the honor to submit his thirty-sixth annual report, namely, for the ninety-fifth year of Alfred University, beginning June 11, 1930, and ending June 9, 1931.

First of all, grateful acknowledgement is made of the divine blessing that has attended the work of Alfred University during the past year. A good degree of health, for the most part, has been enjoyed by the faculty members and the student body during the year, and also by the members of the Board of Trustees.

One member of the Board of Trustees passed away during the summer vacation of last year, the Honorable William J. Tully, LL. D. One member of the Agricultural School faculty died, E. H. Litchfield. Two members of the student body met accidental deaths during the year while engaged in recreations outside of college activities, Robert L. Griffin and John Spicer Horton.

Necrology

William J. Tully, LL.D., was born in Corning, New York, October 1, 1870, and died near his home at Locust Valley, Long Island, August 22, 1930. He was a graduate of Columbia College and Law School. He practiced law from 1893 to 1908 in Corning, New York.

In 1904 he was elected State Senator for the 41st District, and was re-elected in 1906. In 1908 he resigned as State Senator and was appointed Attorney for the Association of Life Insurance Presidents. In 1909 he was elected General Solicitor for the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, and held this position for eighteen years. He then retired and devoted himself largely to religious and philanthropic enterprises.

During his term of service as State Senator he became interested in Alfred University and rendered valuable service in securing appropriations for the New York State School of Clay Working and Ceramics and the New York State School

of Agriculture at Alfred University. He was elected a trustee of Alfred University in 1909, continuing to serve on the Board with great ability and fidelity until his death. In 1909 Alfred University conferred upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws.

In his passing Alfred loses a loyal friend, an able and wise consellor, and a valuable trustee.

Lincoln G. Backus, an ex-trustee of Alfred University, died at his home in Monrovia, California, December 8, 1930. Mr. Backus was a graduate of Alfred of the class of 1889. He then studied law and practiced for a number of years at New Rochelle, New York, and later in Monrovia, California.

He was elected a trustee of Alfred University in 1906, and served in this position for seven years. He was a man of untiring energy and of broad interests and sympathies. He was always a loyal alumnus, and to the end of his life rendered a generous service to his Alma Mater.

Mr. Edward H. Litchfield was born in Ellicottville, New York, April 5, 1893. He graduated from Cornell University in 1917. During the greater part of the time between 1917 and 1927 he spent teaching agriculture in the public schools. In 1927 he was appointed Instructor in Extension Courses in the New York State School of Agriculture at Alfred University, and held this position until the time of his death, November 5, 1930.

Robert L. Griffin of Arkport, New York, a member of the junior class, was killed on the evening of October 2, 1930, by being thrown from a motorcycle while riding over a newly constructed highway on the Elm Valley road, about a mile out of the village of Alfred. As he was riding alone the details which caused his accident are unknown.

John Spicer Horton of Whitesville, New York, a member of the freshman class in Alfred University, was accidentally shot while on a hunting expedition near his home at Whitesville, on January 30, 1931, and died at the Wellsville Sanitarium the following day.

Both of these young men were students of good scholarship and fine character and their tragic deaths cast a gloom over the entire University.

Registration

The registration in all departments of Alfred University for the academic year 1930-1931, has been as follows:

College of Liberal Arts	315
Ceramic School	188
Agricultural School	68
Department of Music	116
(87 being college students)	
Department of Theology and Religious Education..	12
(3 being college students and 4 being correspon-	
dence students)	
Summer Session	133
(53 being college students)	

Total 832

Of this total 143 are duplicates, leaving a total registration for the year of 689, which is an increase of 26 over the total enrollment of the previous year.

Faculty of The College of Liberal Arts

Six new members constitute the changes in the faculty for the past year.

Garrett Stewart Nease, Ph. D., was elected the William C. and Ida F. Kenyon Associate Professor of Latin, and William B. Maxson Associate Professor of Greek, succeeding Alexander D. Fraser, Ph. D.

Charles David Buchanan, A. M., was elected Associate Professor of German, succeeding Paul G. Schroeder, A. M.

Burton Benjamin Crandall, M. B. A., was elected the George W. Rosebush Associate Professor of Economics, succeeding Paul Rusby, A. M.

Rolla James Bennett, A. M., was elected Associate Professor of History, as substitute for M. Ellis Drake, A. M., absent on leave.

David William Weaver, Jr., Sc. M., was appointed Instructor in Chemistry, succeeding Norman H. Stolte, B. S.

John E. Galloway was appointed Head Coach of Inter-collegiate Athletics, succeeding E. A. Heers.

Margaret Myers was appointed Instructor in Physical Education for Women, succeeding Natalie Shepard.

These new members together with others of the entire teaching staff have rendered faithful and efficient service during the year.

Summer School

The Summer Session was held from July 7 to August 15, 1930. The total registration of 133 was a gain of 13 students over the preceding session. The usual efficiency of the summer session was maintained and growing interest was manifest.

Department of Theology and Religious Education

There was no change in the staff of the Department of Theology and Religious Education during the past year. There was a slight increase in the attendance, and 4 students have completed the requirements this year for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

New York State School of Clay Working and Ceramics

The New York State School of Clay Working and Ceramics has reached its maximum enrollment during the past year with 188 students enrolled, an increase of 27 over last year.

There has been no change in the teaching staff of the school during the year. Plans and specifications have been completed for the new building for which the Legislature of 1930 made an appropriation of \$175,000. Bids for the erection of this building are to be opened today at the State Education Department, Albany, and the contract will doubtless be let at once. This building should be completed and furnished and equipped ready for use by September, 1932.

In the maintenance appropriation the item for reimbursing Alfred University for instruction of Ceramic students in University classes has been increased from \$21,000 to \$25,864.

New York State School of Agriculture

There has been a slight decrease in the enrollment of the New York State School of Agriculture during the past year. Three members of the faculty have devoted their time entirely to extension teaching in the public schools of Western New York.

Health Service

For the fourth year the Clawson Infirmary has continued its efficient service and demonstrated again its very great usefulness to the University.

There have been 2095 student office calls as compared

with 1652 last year and 800 the first year that the infirmary was open. Four hundred thirty-one different individuals have called at the infirmary as compared with 384 last year. There have been 129 student bed patients totaling 501 days beds occupied by students. Four students have been transferred to Hornell hospitals for operations; and two for observation. Physical examinations of freshmen and athletes have been conducted at the infirmary, and numerous dormitory and house calls have been made by the infirmary nurses. A small number of faculty and citizen patients have received treatment.

The University Physician has conducted the examination of students and athletes, and has had 497 office calls, 260 infirmary calls, and 182 house and infirmary visits.

The income from medical and infirmary fees from students has been \$4,559.70, and income from townspeople and other sources \$69.25, making a total of \$4,628.95. The cost of medical and infirmary service for the year has aggregated \$5,479.25, leaving a deficit of \$850.30.

Director of Religious Activities

The Rev. James C. McLeod has completed his second year as Director of Religious Activities, Chaplain, and Pastor of the Union Church.

The year has been marked by a growth in interest and enlarged attendance at chapel exercises and at the Sunday morning service. Chaplain McLeod has given faithful and efficient service and his work has been of great interest and value to the college.

The Northern Baptist denomination and the Presbyterian denomination through their Educational Boards have contributed to the salary of Chaplain McLeod as a Student Pastor.

Student Solicitation

During the summers of 1929 and 1930 student canvassers were employed under the direction of the Treasurer to solicit new students throughout Western New York. Each year a considerable number of students was added to the enrollment through the effort of these solicitors.

The President recommends that the Treasurer be authorized to employ one or more such canvassers for the coming summer.

The Susan Howell Social Hall

The gift of the Susan Howell Social Hall by Mrs. Wm. L. Ames of the Board of Trustees was announced on February 22, 1930.

The construction of this building was begun early in the spring of 1930, and the building was completed and furnished at a cost of over \$30,000, and dedicated on September 18, 1930.

This hall standing at the head of University Place, occupies a central and prominent position on the campus. It is a beautiful building, handsomely furnished and equipped. Mrs. Ames supplied, not only generous funds for the furnishing and equipment of the building, but gave also generously of her time and her thought and her love for her Alma Mater, so that in completeness of appointment and aesthetic quality, its usefulness and beauty make it the most attractive and popular building on our campus. It is meeting a long-felt need and rendering a service for which Mrs. Ames receives the grateful thanks of all Alfred people.

The Frank L. Bartlett Memorial Dormitory

On October 28, 1929, Mrs. Nancy Bartlett Laughlin presented to Alfred University a gift of \$150,000 for the erection of the Frank L. Bartlett Memorial Dormitory.

This gift is in memory of her father, the late Frank L. Bartlett, who was a trustee of Alfred University at the time of his death.

The erection of this building was begun in August, 1930. It is now nearing completion and will be furnished and ready for occupancy with the opening of college in September next. This dormitory is a four-story building and will accommodate ninety-six men. It will be used as a dormitory for freshman men.

It is a beautiful building of modern fireproof construction, and when furnished appropriately will be one of the most important additions in recent years to the equipment of Alfred University.

Mrs. Laughlin has paid a gracious and beautiful tribute to her father in this generous gift of a memorial building, and she has placed her money where in future generations it will provide a comfortable and attractive home for freshman men, and contribute to their education in aesthetic culture as well as in comfort and homelike environment.

No praise is too high for the wisdom, philanthropy and love which has prompted this gift by Mrs. Laughlin.

Babcock Hall of Physics

At the autumn meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Committee on Buildings was authorized to proceed with the rebuilding of Babcock Hall of Physics. After careful consideration of the cost involved, the Building Committee decided that it is wise to postpone the rebuilding of Babcock Hall of Physics until the spring of 1932.

The expenses involved in carrying through the campaign for the Million Dollar Fund and the small amount of cash available for this building, when only one semi-annual payment out of the ten on the majority of the pledges had been paid, made it seem advisable to the Committee to defer the construction of this building for another year. It will be possible to do this and by beginning construction early next spring have the building ready for occupancy with the opening of college in September, and thus comply with our promise to the State Education Department to have the physics laboratory ready and available by the time the new Ceramics building is completed and equipped in September, 1932. It is imperative, however, that the rebuilding of Babcock Hall of Physics should not be postponed beyond the spring of 1932.

The Department of Biology and Geology and Botany

For some years courses of study formerly offered in the Department of Natural History have been offered under the Department of Biology. These courses have grown to such an extent that three full-time teachers are now required to carry on the work. Furthermore, since the erection of the Allen Laboratory, classes in biology have been conducted in that building while classes in geology and botany, in charge of Assistant Professor Ross, have been conducted in the Allen Steinheim Museum building. Under Professor Ross the work in these courses has advanced to the stage where it seems advisable to separate geology and botany from the Department of Biology.

The President, therefore, recommends that the Trustees create the Department of Geology and Botany making Professor Ross head of the Department and Curator of the Allen Steinheim Museum, and that he be promoted in rank, as

recommended by the Committee on Teaching Force, to Associate Professor of Geology and Botany.

Centennial Program Fund

The Centennial Program Fund which was adopted by the Trustees in June, 1927, had reached by June, 1930, \$347,000, and included the gifts of the Bartlett Memorial Dormitory and the Susan Howell Social Hall.

On March 21, 1930 the Trustees authorized the Finance Committee to enter into a contract with the Hancher Organization to undertake the completion of this fund, beginning about May 15, 1930, and ending December 20, 1930.

Dr. J. Wesley Miller was appointed Director of the campaign, and carried through the project with great energy, wisdom and skill. His efforts were ably supported by many members of the Board of Trustees, and through their labors and generous gifts, and the many gifts secured by Doctor Miller and his staff of solicitors from alumni and friends, the fund reached in gifts and pledges, on December 20, 1930, \$1,013,000.

This was the most outstanding financial achievement in the history of Alfred University, and, considering the general financial depression and the unemployment situation at this time, the success of this campaign was the more remarkable.

About \$200,000 of this fund was designated for buildings and about \$400,000 was designated for endowment. The major portion of the latter was subscribed in the form of estates pledges on which varying amounts of interest will be payable.

In all about 3000 pledges were made. The most of them in comparatively small amounts, and in semi-annual payments covering a period of five years. The five-year period for payments will reach to 1936, the one hundredth anniversary of Alfred's educational activity.

The President wishes to take this opportunity publicly to acknowledge the unbounded loyalty, generosity and co-operation of members of the Board of Trustees and thousands of alumni and friends who have helped to make this achievement possible.

Current Finances

For the twenty-first consecutive year Alfred University has been able to live within its income for current expenses

and to avoid an annual deficit. Fortunately Alfred has remained almost at the peak of its enrollment, notwithstanding the financial depression which has reduced the attendance in many colleges. During the past year it has been more difficult for prompt payment of tuitions to be made, and a larger amount of Deferred Obligation notes has had to be taken.

The increased budget of the current year has been made possible only because the State has made more adequate provision for the instruction of Ceramic students in college classes than previously. There is still a further increase in this appropriation for the coming year, but we have now reached the maximum increase that may be expected with the present enrollment of students, for the State has adopted a unit basis of compensation in conformity with a general plan of compensation in all the State Colleges within this State.

The total annual budget of the University this year will aggregate \$330,000.

Acknowledgement of Gifts

The President takes pleasure in announcing the following list of gifts received by the University during the past fiscal year, all of which are applicable to the Centennial Program Fund of one million dollars.

(This list of contributions and pledges for the year, 1930-31, aggregating \$696,820.19, is included in a booklet entitled, **The Honor Roll, Alfred University Centennial Program Fund, Gifts and Pledges 1931**. For economy in printing, this large list of names and amounts is omitted here, but the booklet with full list may be obtained by addressing the Treasurer, Curtis F. Randolph, Alfred, New York.)

The University has received by bequest the library of the late Robert B. Burdick, consisting of 1678 volumes. This is a choice collection of books on literature, history, philosophy, etc., and will be a valuable addition to the library.

The President's Retirement

The Trustees of Alfred University adopted in 1920 the retirement allowance program of the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association of America (Carnegie Foundation). This program makes provision for a retiring allowance at half salary at the age of sixty-five for all members of the

faculty who begin to co-operate in the plan before forty-one years of age.

The plan provides that the teacher contribute 5% of his salary annually toward the retiring allowance fund, and that the college match this sum with an equal amount over and above the salary paid.

When the plan was adopted the President was about fifty-seven years of age. In order to make provision for a one-half salary retirement allowance, the trustees agreed to supplement the usual 5% and the President agreed to continue in service to sixty-eight, rather than sixty-five, before becoming eligible to the one-half salary retirement allowance. The President is now approaching sixty-eight years of age, and the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association of America has recently asked him to indicate whether he would like to have his retirement allowance begin on August 1, 1931, as originally planned when the annuity policy was adopted, or extended to 1933, when he shall become seventy years of age.

After consultation with various members of the Board of Trustees, he has requested the Association to postpone the beginning of the annuity until August 1, 1933, with the privilege of making it payable August 1, 1932, if health conditions seem to make retirement advisable before 1933.

This matter is brought to the attention of the Trustees, so that they may be advised of the wish of the President to extend his period of service, if health permits, to seventy years of age, and to retire not later than July, 1933.

The reports of the Deans, the Registrar, the Librarian, the Curator of the Museum, the Dean of the Department of Theology and Religious Education, the Director of the Summer School, the Director of the State School of Clay Working and Ceramics, the Director of the State School of Agriculture, the Superintendent of the Clawson Infirmary, the University Physician, and the Director of Religious Activities are submitted herewith as a part of this report.

For the continuance of the divine blessing upon the labors and activities of Alfred University through another year, we all join in sincere thanksgiving.

With appreciation and gratitude for the loyalty and co-operation of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the Student Body, and the alumni and friends, this ninety-fifth annual report is respectfully submitted.

June 9, 1931

BOOTHE C. DAVIS, President

REPORTS OF THE DEANS

Report of Dean of the College

To the President of Alfred University:

My dear President Davis:

I hereby submit my report as Dean of the College for the first semester of 1930-31.

Since the work of this office has been done by two individuals during the past year the report appears in two parts. I am reporting chiefly for the first semester, Acting Dean Conroe for the second semester.

A paragraph quoted from my last annual report will fitly express my thoughts again on the routine work of the office: "The regular work of the office has been attended to as it has arisen: questions of admission to the freshmen class or to advance standing; questions relating to transfers from other colleges; questions of scholastic progress by all grades of students; problems connected with the dropping of students for poor scholarship; problems of campus order; a numerous and varied lot of questions that come up from time to time as students meet problems and drop into the office for advice or information; questions of policy, interpretation or expediency, that arise in the minds of faculty members; almost daily conferences between the Registrar's office and this office; the administration of the 'absence and tardy' system; consultation with the Dean of Women and Assistant to the Dean and, occasionally, with the Student Senate and the Student Life Committee."

The problem of campus discipline during the first semester was unusually simple.

The Susan Howell Social Hall has served the students now for a school year and has been much appreciated. Naturally in learning to use any such new instrumentality problems would arise. These, through the efforts of Mrs. Degen, Dean of Women, and the Hostess Committee have been largely solved. We anticipate with pride and pleasure also the use next year of the Bartlett Memorial Dormitory for freshmen.

A new system of dealing with absence and tardiness was worked out earlier and put into use the second semester. The two chief differences between the old system and the new

are: (1) the number of free cuts has been reduced and, (2) the punishment is less abrupt. That is, while over-cutting under the old system resulted in the student's receiving the grade F, under the new the punishment is graduated—over-cutting once reduces the semester grade one letter, as from "B" to "C", a second over-cut reduces it another letter. It is too early yet to pass judgment on the effectiveness of the new system.

The two Survey courses instituted last year have proved successful again this year. I believe they should become a permanent part of our curriculum, even if they are not yet to be required of all Liberal Arts freshmen. The uniform reaction of freshmen to "Freshman Week" is decidedly favorable. A small, select number of students have done successful work in Honors courses and inquiries have recently been coming in concerning such work for next year.

The number of students dropped for poor scholarship last February, 1931, was seventeen compared with fourteen in February, 1930, and twenty-two in 1928. There is some thought of modifying this system before February, 1932, at least as far as it relates to freshmen.

I have wondered at times during the past year or two whether it might not be worth while for Alfred College to take a serious scholastic survey of itself and half a dozen of its neighbor colleges to make plain to ourselves how we stand in comparison with them. This survey might include buildings, class rooms, decorations, maps, scientific apparatus and equipment, reading room periodical lists, library facilities and hours, courses of study, teaching staff (its professional preparation, experience, ranks, degrees, teaching load, salaries), teaching methods, marking system, graduation equipments, entrance requirements, average index of student body, and faculty, etc. Might not such a survey prove very illuminating and lead to marked improvement in our work? I merely suggest it.

Professor I. A. Conroe, Assistant to the Dean, and Acting Dean during the second semester, has proved himself very useful again, and Miss Ruth K. Titsworth has served very satisfactorily as Secretary to the Deans. I take great pleasure in expressing my thanks for the hearty co-operation I always receive from students, faculty and especially from yourself.

Finally, President Davis, I am trebly indebted to you

this year for your thoughtful kindness in relieving me, on account of the special stress I was under, of the Dean's work the second semester; also for making possible for me the three weeks of rest and study in Washington, D. C. I cannot tell you how much of a help all this has been or how deeply it is appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

June 1, 1931

J. NELSON NORWOOD, Dean

Report of the Acting Dean

To the President of Alfred University:

Dear President Davis:

I hereby respectfully submit my report as Acting Dean of the College for the second semester.

Through the privileges granted me as Assistant to the Dean during the past two years I have had opportunity to act in a consulting and advisory capacity to the men and have thereby been able to learn of their problems and assist in the several ironing out processes. During the semester just closing, the Dean's office has been the meeting place of several student and faculty-student committees which have attempted, more or less successfully, to minimize friction among fraternities and other campus groups. One result of such conferences has been the formation of more stable rules concerning fraternity rushing, of mutual advantage to the groups, to the freshmen, and to the whole college program. At the request of members of the student body the Office has assisted in choosing student, faculty, and student-faculty committees to investigate carefully and to assist materially, various departments of student activity, particularly that of student publications. Those committees report progress and anticipate satisfactory results.

Possibly the outstanding faculty action of the semester was the temporary suspension of the student Honor System governing examinations, and the appointment by election of a committee, consisting of three faculty members, three students elected by the faculty, and three additional students elected by the student body, whose duty shall be to make a thorough investigation of the situation and eventually to make recommendations to the faculty as a result of their findings.

Meanwhile, the faculty has assumed complete supervision of all tests and examinations, pending the report. This action was at the request of the student body.

Our college athletic record of the year has been most encouraging. Our football team assumed a new lease of life and made an enviable record of winning all five home games with the added distinction of holding scoreless all visiting teams. In basketball a similarly good record was maintained despite handicaps resulting from the necessity of frequent substitutions. In track an equally good showing was made with brilliant victories in several dual meets and the winning of second place in conference rating. This year by vote of the student body wrestling became a major sport through the admirable records of our wrestling teams of this year and of former years. In both of the two latter sports, and indeed in all departments of sport, Alfred's prospects for next year are unusually bright.

During the past year two new fraternal organizations have been passing through a probationary period before their ultimate recognition by the faculty. One of these two groups, by recent faculty vote, became a full-fledged fraternity, Beta Phi Omega. The second group has not as yet asked for final recognition. Fraternity co-operation this year has been highly satisfactory with mutual advantages resulting. Fraternity-faculty co-operation also has been gratifying.

Regular weekly conferences between the Dean of Women and the Acting Dean have brought about excellent understanding of mutual problems and have led to well-defined policies of handling student affairs.

I regret to inform you of the necessity of rather severe disciplining of several students for serious and flagrant violation of regulations, but I am happy to state the number is very small when compared to the student body as a group. For the most part, and except for the few individuals mentioned, the office has enjoyed thoroughly its contacts with the men of the campus and has appreciated the unmistakable evidence on the part of the student body to maintain the high standards of conduct to which we rightly lay claim.

In closing, President Davis, may I express to you and to Dean Norwood my deep and sincere gratitude for your confidence in me in asking me to assume the privilege of

this office for the semester. The faculty and students also deserve my grateful thanks for their co-operation. I appreciate the honor conferred upon me.

Sincerely yours,

June 2, 1931

IRWIN A. CONROE, Acting Dean

Report of Dean of Women

To the President of Alfred University:

My dear Mr. President:

The report of the Dean of Women for the year 1930-31 is hereby submitted.

After the routine work of the office at the beginning of the year, which has to do with problems of transfers, of housing, of self-help, and of supervision in and out of college houses, much time is given to personal interviews arranged and carried on with each woman newly entering college. This year sixty-five women were interviewed in this way early in the semester. The attempt is made by these interviews to become acquainted with each girl in a way which makes it easier for her, as time goes on, to bring voluntarily to the Dean any difficult problem which has to be met. In the course of the year many such have come into the Dean's office. Her records show that the nature of these has been scholastic, financial, social and ethical.

The Woman's Student Government through its officers works in close co-operation with the Dean of Women and often advises with her in regard to the common problems of government and discipline.

The heads of the sorority houses and the dormitory bring reports to the Dean of Women and consult with her in regard to the conditions and problems of their houses or of individual members. The officers of the various organizations for women also advise with the Dean of Women concerning any special problem of organization or administration.

The Superintendent of the Infirmary is also in frequent consultation in regard to the health problems of the women of the campus and through the Dean's office health lectures

by the Superintendent are arranged and given to the women early in the year. The Superintendent of Infirmary, the Instructor of Physical Education and the Dean of Women work together in making proper provision for the physical care and training of the women, planning for preventive as well as corrective work.

Many calls come to the Dean of Women both in and out of office hours for regular and special permissions having to do with the social life of the campus. Calls in the office include those from parents and relatives who come to discuss the problems of their children.

A student member of the Student Life Committee and the Dean of Women grant all dates for social events on the College Calendar. This means many hours of work in making a balanced schedule satisfactory to the different organizations and to the administration. To the Dean of Women are brought for her approval the arrangements for these social events including those for chaperonage.

In conjunction with the Hostess Committee of Susan Howell Social Hall, the Dean of Women has had the management of the Hall including the questions of care of the rooms, of use, and of hostess supervision. This building supplies a need long felt by students and faculty and a year of its use has shown it to be of inestimable value in the social life of the campus.

Toward the end of the year many recommendations for senior women and others desiring positions are written by the Dean of Women.

This report might include a record of talks given both on the campus and out of town and of social duties devolving upon the Dean of Women. Among the latter may be mentioned a tea given late in the Spring for the senior and faculty women.

Respectfully submitted,

June 1, 1931

DORA K. DEGEN, Dean of Women

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR 1930-1931

To the President of Alfred University:

Dear President Davis:

I have the honor and pleasure to submit the following report of work done in the Registrar's office for the college year beginning July 1st, 1930, and ending June 10th, 1931.

I. Summer Session

On July 6th, 1930, the seventeenth annual summer session was opened, closing on August 14th, 1930. There was a total registration as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Regular students	67	32	99
Craft students	6	28	34
Total	73	60	133

Geographical Distribution of Summer School Students

California	2	New Jersey	7
Canada	1	New York	95
Connecticut	2	Ohio	2
Delaware	1	Pennsylvania	11
Illinois	3	Virginia	2
Iowa	1	Washington	2
Louisiana	1	Wisconsin	1
Massachusetts	1		
Michigan	1	Total	133

The total registration shows about ten per cent increase over that of last year.

II. Registry of College Students

	College	Ceramic	Total
First Semester	299	186	485
Second Semester	293	164	457
Total different names during year	315	188	503

III. Classification of Students by Classes

Class	College			Ceramics			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Seniors	40	19	59	16	18	29	56	32	88
Juniors	49	23	72	20	11	31	69	34	103
Sophomores	54	29	83	35	10	45	89	39	128
Freshmen	53	30	83	49	32	81	102	62	164
Specials	15	3	18	1	1	2	16	4	20
Total	211	104	315	121	67	188	332	171	503

IV. Classification of Students by Courses

	Men	Women	Total
Classical	38	74	112
Scientific	158	27	185
Ceramic Engineering	114	0	114
Applied Art	4	66	70
Ceramics	2	0	2
Specials in College	12	3	15
Graduate Specials in College	3	0	3
Graduate Specials in Ceramics	1	1	2
Total	332	171	503

V. Geographical Distribution of Students

	College	Ceramics	Total
Connecticut	7	0	7
District of Columbia	1	0	1
Florida	1	1	2
Georgia	0	1	1
Idaho	1	0	1
Illinois	1	1	2
Kansas	0	1	1
Massachusetts	1	2	3
New Jersey	18	2	20
New York	265	166	431
Ohio	2	1	3
Pennsylvania	15	10	25
Rhode Island	2	0	2
Virginia	0	1	1
Wisconsin	1	0	1
France	0	1	1
Korea	0	1	1
Total	315	188	503

VI. Religious Classification of Students

Sect	Total
Methodist	121
Catholic, Roman	76
Presbyterian	59
Hebrew	52
Episcopal	48
Baptist, First Day	41
Baptist, Seventh Day	24
Congregational	21
Lutheran	13
Christian	5
Catholic, Greek	5
Universalist	5
Dutch Reform	4
Christian Science	3
United Brethern	2
Evangelical	2
All Others	12
No Preference	10
Total	503

VII. Distribution of Students According to Occupation of Parents

Farmers	42	Teachers	10
Merchants	41	Lawyers	8
Home-makers	34	Barbers	7
Railroad	23	Insurance	7
Retired	21	Orphans	7
Mechanics	18	Bankers	6
Managers	17	City, County Officials.....	6
Contractors	16	Physicians	6
Engineers	16	Oil Men	6
Clerks	14	Painters	6
Carpenters	13	Plumbers	6
Real Estate	12	Truckmen	5
Salesmen	12	Superintendents	5
Laborers	11	Miscellaneous (less than five in each)	107
Manufactures	11		
Foremen	10	Total	503

VIII. Candidates for Degrees in Course

The following persons are respectfully submitted by the Faculty as candidates for their respective degrees on June 10, 1931.

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Corinne Lucile Adams	West Clarksville
Garnett Gill Blackmore	Flushing
Robert Cameron Carter, Jr.	Glens Falls
Margrieta Eleanor Coit	Bradford, Pa.
Florence Thalia Dearborn	Paterson, N. J.
*Ruth Emily Demler	South Bradford, Pa.
Esther Ruth Eberhardt	Homer
Kenneth McKay Erwin	Addison
Theodore Grant Flint	Geneseo
Harold Whitney Gullbergh	Paterson, N. J.
Virginia Florence Hauselt	Wellsville
Louise Gertrude Hurff	Miama, Fla.
James Frederick McFadden	Warsaw
James Patrick Morris	Hornell
William Robert Mueller	Elmira
William Henry Murray	Hornell
Ruth Elizabeth Potter	Bolivar
Margaret Banks Skinner	Staten Island
Elizabeth Dayon Smith	Oneida
Frank Albert Smith	New Baltimore
Martin Gene Staiman	Brooklyn
Arthur Skinner Tennant	Westfield
Louise Mary Twohill	Center Moriches
Paul John Webster	River Forest, Ill.
Margaret Lillian Westbrook	Port Jervis
Mabelle Clara Wiard	Springboro, Pa.
Mary Elizabeth Wright	Columbus, Wis.
Smith Donald Wright	Preble
Frank Dwight Young	Greenwood

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Margaret Edith Behm	Whitestone
William Marvin Bottum	Shortsville
Bernard Melvin Brettschneider	New York City
William Vladimir Capowski	Spring Valley
John Wilbert Carr	Punxsutawney, Pa.
Herman Earl Chamberlain	Cutchogue
Frederick LeRoy Chubb	Friendship
Alexander D. Cooper	Brooklyn
*Bruce Flagg Daniels	Homer
Perry Elkin	New York City

* As of the class of 1930

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (Continued)

Anthony Joseph Galizio	Paterson, N. J.
*Myrtle Harriet Harding	Buffalo
Cora Frances Hooston	Haines Falls
Isador Kaufman	Brooklyn
John William Kickham	Granville
Mildred Elizabeth Kneerim	Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Milton Kurian	Brooklyn
Carmine John Mastello	Grantwood, N. J.
Americo Massaro	Rochester
††Silvio Arthur Mattucci	New York City
Irving Nordlicht	New York City
Elmer Eli Olander	Jamestown
Anthony Philip Perrone	Johnsonburg, Pa.
Patrick Domenick Perrone	Andover
Joseph Provenzano	Brooklyn
Wilfred Joseph Rauber	Dansville
Walter Randall Redmond	Alfred
Lester Leland Robinson	Mannchester
Daniel Rothstein	Brooklyn
Perry Masters Sachs	Bronx, New York City
James William Sadler	Elmira
Margaret Hazel Sheffield	Angelica
Frank Evelynne Steele	New York City
Herman Kenneth Tanowitz	Brooklyn
Angeline Muriel VanDeLinder	Canisteo
Sebastian Benjamin Vaneria	New York City
James Leland Waldock	Cuba
Samuel Wenger	Paterson, N. J.
Agnes Catherine Woodburn	Canisteo
Frank George Zingale	Brooklyn

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CERAMIC ENGINEERING

Earl Everett Beeton	East Rochester
Albert Stokes Brown	Kenmore
Eugene Edward Bryant	Macedon
Edward Hassel Cauger	Lackawanna
William Lewis Clarke	Niagara Falls
Henry William Ellison	Waverly
John Lyman Gallup	Canaan
*Charles Louis Gilder	Dansville
Gerard Johnson Jaquiss	Floral Park
Roscoe Watson Keller	Kenmore
LaVerne Allen Messimer	Manchester
ThurLOW Talbot Travis	Hornell

* As of the class of 1930

†† In Medical School

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED ART

Mary Brown Allen	Alfred
Luke Frederick Beckerman	Chicago, Ill.
Katherine LaRouette	
Chamberlain	Angelica
Myrtle Anne Klem	Hamilton
Roberta Naomi Leber	West Nyack
Marian Winifred Love	Cuba
Margaret Covert Lyon	Elmira
Theresa Marie Antoniette	
Manieri	Salamanca
Ruth Irene Marley	Hornell
Pauline Mercia Martin	Jamestown
Ada Eudora Perry	Jordan
Marjorie Frances Phelps	Granville
Avis Stortz	Warsaw
Alfred Alberti Titsworth	Alfred
Virginia Deems Wallm	Hornell
*Emil George Zschiegner	Wellsville

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CERAMICS

George Wesley Hill	Pittsford
Harry Nelson Sackett	Bolivar

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY

Everett Tomlinson Harris	Shiloh, N. J.
Neal Dow Mills	Alfred
Harley Herbert Sutton	Blandville, W. Va.
Frank Herbert Wright	Houghton

* As of the class of 1930

SUMMARY

Bachelor of Arts	29
Bachelor of Science	40
Bachelor of Science in Ceramic Engineering	12
Bachelor of Science in Applied Art	16
Bachelor of Science in Ceramics	2
Bachelor of Divinity	4
Total	103

IX. Miscellaneous

During the period since my last report to the trustees the usual routine of the Registrar's office has been carried out. Two sets of tuition bills and four reports of grades have been sent to the students and their parents. The work of the office has increased in every way during the past year. This is particularly true in the matter of transcripts, 275 of which have already been sent out during the second semester alone, with the prospect of about seventy-five more to be sent out in June.

Without question the most pressing need in the Registrar's office at the present time, is fireproof protection for the University's records. If Kanakadea Hall should ever get on fire the teachers' records for the present college generation would be completely destroyed, and the permanent records of the student body now in attendance would also be lost. I trust that it may be possible to buy fireproof cases in which to put the active file of students' permanent record cards and also for the University to purchase a fireproof safe in which to offer complete protection to all of the scholastic records, which are now kept in a safe only partially fireproof.

Upon the completion of Babcock Hall it is hoped that larger quarters will be given to the Registrar's office, by utilizing the class room known as the "Mathematics A Room" as a work room for the Registrar's office, leaving the present room to be used as a consulting office for the Registrar.

The work of the Registrar's office, as indicated above, has become so much more involved that there is need of a full time secretary for the work of this office alone.

I want to take this opportunity to acknowledge the co-operation of Dean Norwood, Treasurer Randolph and Acting Dean Conroe in the work of the Registrar's office. Such co-operation is not only necessary but greatly aids in the proper function of this office. On the whole the co-operation of the faculty with the work of the Registrar's office has been equally satisfactory.

Respectfully submitted,

WALDO A. TITSWORTH, Registrar

Alfred, New York, June 8, 1931

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF ATTENDANCE

1921-1931

The following comparative table of attendance since 1921, shows the relative growth of the University:

	'21-'22	'22-'23	'23-'24	'24-'25	'25-'26	'26-'27	'27-'28	'28-'29	'29-'30	'30-'31
College	271	206	228	263	309	329	332	336	311	315
Seminary	1	2	9	7	8	9	6	12	9	12
Ceramics	104	100	113	131	155	162	164	168	166	188
Agriculture	168	173	127	151	80	74	59	63	68	68
Specials in Music	26	23	11	7	8	11	17	39	75	116
Summer School	137	171	164	148	145	130	138	150	120	133
Grand Total	707	675	652	707	705	715	716	768	749	832
Less Duplicates	163	52	47	59	42	50	51	63	86	143
Net Total	544	623	605	648	663	665	665	705	663	689

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN

To the President of Alfred University:

Dear Mr. President:

I have the honor to submit herewith my 23d annual report for the year 1930-1931.

Bound volumes in the library	44,885
Volumes added by purchase	610
Volumes added by gift	2,502
Volumes of fiction lent for home use	1,599
Volumes of non-fiction lent for home use	8,623
Unbound magazines circulated	407

It may be of interest to note that 34 volumes have been loaned per capita of the population served, and 8 volumes have circulated per capita of the population.

The library receives regularly about 175 magazines and periodicals. The library is patronized by practically the entire student body; besides a large number of townspeople use the library generously for study and reading.

This present year has far exceeded other years in the number of books borrowed from the State Library at Albany. This service offered free by the state has proved a valuable supplement to our own stock of well selected books. Our pamphlet collection of perhaps 10,000 pamphlets and clippings has been well patronized. The library force maintains a column in the Alfred Sun, where each week through the courtesy of the Sun Publishing Association, a short article is printed bearing upon the interesting happenings in the library field.

The instructor in Library Economy as a part of her prescribed work requires of her students, numbering about 25, to prepare a library display table each week on some subject of current interest. Thus far among the topics illustrated may be mentioned the following: Aviation, butterflies, Alfredana, drama, news items, surgery, Chinese, etc. These displays have attracted considerable attention and much favorable comment.

The state has been a heavy contributor of books and periodicals. Among the individual contributors the largest number of books has been bequeathed by the late Robert

B. Burdick. These books numbering 1678 have been classified and catalogued and are located on a new steel stack purchased for the purpose so that the books might stand together. Books of this collection more or less rare have been placed for safe keeping with other books of value. Mr. William R. Clarke contributed 94 books of miscellaneous literature. From the library of the late Dr. J. E. Walker the library has received 228 volumes, while 236 volumes have been received from Dr. E. S. Maxson of Syracuse, N. Y.

The Assistant Librarian has attended two important library meetings during the year. In October the New York State Library Association, and in May the local Library Institute at Hornell, N. Y.

As the years go by the library is becoming a more serious proposition to the students. They realize that only through a faithful use of the facilities that the library has to offer will their indices approach the figure they hope to attain. This situation in large measure accounts for the fact that the matter of discipline has become a negligible quantity. It is indelibly impressed upon the members of each freshman class that the library is for reading and study only, and if a student shows an inclination to abuse his privileges he is kindly advised to go elsewhere.

Before closing this report I wish to record our appreciation of the faithful and conscientious work of our Assistant Librarian, Miss Ruth P. Green. Her scholarly attitude toward her work and her genuine enthusiasm have contributed immeasurably to the success of the year just closing.

Respectfully submitted,

C. R. CLAWSON, Librarian

Alfred, New York, May 25, 1931

REPORT OF THE CURATOR OF THE ALLEN STEINHEIM MUSEUM

To the President of Alfred University:

During the past year the Allen Steinheim Museum has entertained sixteen hundred visitors, somewhat in excess over the preceding year. The lighting and heating systems install-

ed during the year have added much to the efficiency of the museum, and to the comfort of the visitors as well.

The walls of the exhibition rooms have been cleaned and repainted, and, due to the faithful care of Miss Arta Place, the exhibits are all clean and well arranged, and the museum is in good condition.

As heretofore, the friends of Alfred have contributed generously to the museum's exhibits. Following are some of the many gifts: A mounted specimen of Starling, given by Professor F. S. Place; a trunk containing ancient glass and geological specimens, given by Madam Eva Alberti; curios from India, Miss Effie Gerould; mounted pheasant, Harry Green. Professor Austin D. Bond contributed eighteen fine, labeled specimens of rocks and minerals which he collected in the vicinity of New York City, some of the specimens being Fordham gneiss, basalt, beryl, Triassic sandstone and microcline.

In the interest of the museum the curator visited and made collections at the following stations in New York State: Hope Island (Thousand Islands), Alexandria Bay, Gouverneur, Lake Placid, Blue Mountain, The Hague, North River, AuSable Chasm, Port Henry, Minesville, Graphite, Silver Bay, Little Falls, Chittenango, Canadice, and Rochester. Among the specimens collected at the above stations are Grenville Marbles with Graphite inclusions, Laurentian Granites, Gneisses and Schists, Rose Quartz with Graphite inclusions, Sandstones and Fossiliferous Rocks.

In addition to the above, thirty exhibition specimens of rocks and minerals have been purchased.

It is the immediate aim of the museum management to procure and exhibit typical examples of all the leading rocks and minerals and to have in these exhibits representatives of the prominent geologic localities of North America, especially those of New York State and neighboring Canadian regions.

Respectfully submitted,

June 2, 1931

F. W. ROSS, Curator

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

To the President of Alfred University:

My dear President Davis:

As Director of Religious Activities, College Chaplain, and Pastor of the Union University Church, I beg to submit the following report:

The second year of the experiment has proven that the ground work has been carefully laid. The creation of interest during the first year of the work in Chapel and Church has borne fruit in the breaking down of any prejudice toward these important institutions of Alfred. The average attendance has been close to the one hundred mark with occasional services at which the seating capacity of Kenyon Hall was taxed to the limit. Continuing the idea of presenting unified Chapel talks has proven the wisdom of that step in the inaugural year, with the result that many students come three, four and five days each week. Last year a Senior Chapel Service was introduced with the result that almost every member of the class attended. This year the result was even more gratifying.

The Union University Church has prospered both in attendance and financial support. The courtesy of the Seventh Day Baptist Church in permitting our congregation to use the building is sincerely appreciated. The Rosebush Memorial Organ has added much to the worship service. We have held services each Sunday since the opening of the school year, except during the Christmas holidays. The attendance has been better than last year, with the number present ranging from one hundred to two hundred and twenty-five. The average attendance has been well over one hundred throughout the year. We have held during the past year two Communion services and will conclude the college year with the Annual Sermon before the Christian Associations. The membership list shows that 147 have affiliated with the Union Church for the duration of their college course. The Ministry of Music under the able direction of Mrs. Ramon Reynolds and Mrs. Grace Santee, with the fine assistance of the college choir of thirty voices, has added much to the service and I

should like to express my appreciation to them in this report. To the Executive Committee for their fine co-operation, I am grateful.

The Christian Associations have had successful years, the Y. W. C. A. in particular. The girls in the group have held regular meetings with a goodly attendance. The Alfred University Christian Association (formerly the Y. M. C. A.) has held a few meetings, and although the group has been small they have co-operated very well and are to be congratulated for their work, particularly in bringing to Alfred some very fine men such as, Sherwood Eddy, Stitt Wilson, Paul Harris, Frank T. Wilson, and Vladimir Karapetoff. These men have contributed much to the morale of the campus, and their work has provoked a great deal of thinking along the lines of the present economic situations, the Russian experiment, the race question, and the subject of international relations. The two Associations combined to have a very interesting and inspiring carol singing service in the new Social Hall. Before the opening of school this year the A. U. C. A. is planning a voluntary freshman camp for the incoming class. It is for the purpose of orientating them into Alfred's traditions and life.

The experiment of a course in religion where the students could frankly discuss the various religious philosophies was continued with a great degree of interest shown.

Last in the report, but by no means least, has been the making of personal contacts with the students. The pastoral calling of a student pastor is very unlike that of other pastors. Calling at the freshman dormitory, visiting at the various fraternity houses and mingling with the students in their athletic activities has brought its returns. Mrs. McLeod and I have entertained many of the students, and our home is always open to them.

In retrospect the year has proven worth while and there is every indication that the church-centered religious life on the Alfred campus is proving a valuable asset to the whole life of the students. In concluding this report may I express to you my appreciation for your help and advice in many of the problems of the program and personnel which have arisen.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES C. McLEOD,
Director of Religious Activities

May 29, 1931

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

To the President of Alfred University:

Dear President Davis:

The following is my report for the year 1930-1931:

There have been twelve students, four of these being correspondence students. Three were also college students.

The instructors have been: Arthur E. Main, B. A., B. D., D. D., L. H. D.; Rev. Walter L. Greene, B. A., B. D.; Rev. Edgar D. VanHorn, B. A., M. A., B. D., D. D.; Neal D. Mills, B. A., M. A.

The principal subjects taught have been: Theological Survey; Christian Theology; Christian Ethics; Biblical Theology; History of Religions; The Ancient Church; New Testament Greek, Galatians; Principles of Preaching; Extemporaneous Preaching; Modern Protestantism; New Testament Greek, Romans; English Bible; Practical Theology; Church Administration and Liturgics; The Theology of Schleiermacher and Ritschl.

We were represented at the annual conference of the Theological Students of the Middle Atlantic States held at Madison, New Jersey, with Drew Theological Seminary. Five of our students were in attendance. Such conferences furnish no small part of the education of students.

We were also represented at the Federal Council Executive Committee meeting in Washington, D. C., and the New York State Council of Church and Pastor's Conference at Syracuse.

Four students graduate this year with the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

Respectfully submitted,

June 8, 1931

A. E. MAIN, Dean

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE SUMMER SCHOOL

To the President of Alfred University:

My dear President Davis:

I am very glad to take this opportunity to make my annual report as Director of the summer session of 1930.

The total enrollment was 133, classified as 73 men and 60 women. This was an increase of 13 over the previous summer. Of this number 42 were teachers, 63 were students making up college work and 9 were regular students taking work to shorten their course.

There were fifteen states and Canada represented in the enrollment, as follows:

California	2	New Jersey	7
Canada	1	New York	95
Connecticut	2	Ohio	2
Delaware	1	Pennsylvania	11
Illinois	3	Virginia	2
Iowa	1	Washington	2
Louisiana	1	Wisconsin	1
Massachusetts	1	Total	133
Michigan	1		

Financially the summer session was not a big success although the income was slightly greater than the expenses. The Director thoroughly believes, however, that summer school is a well worth while institution, even though it may not bring very much money into the University treasury. It helps to keep up the morale of the instructors who teach during the year, and the salaries brought by the summer school are certainly very much appreciated by the regular staff of teachers, and help to keep them satisfied.

The prospects for the 1931 season are very bright.

Respectfully submitted,

WALDO A. TITSWORTH, Director

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CLAWSON INFIRMARY

To the President of Alfred University:

The annual report of the Superintendent of the Clawson Infirmary for the school year, September 1930 to June 1, 1931, is as follows:

MEDICAL SERVICES RENDERED

- 431 students have called at the Infirmary
- 2095 student office calls
- 39 student house calls
- 129 student bed patients
- 501 days beds occupied by students
 - 4 students transferred to Hornell for operations
 - 2 students transferred to Hornell for observation
 - 1 contagious case
 - 3 faculty members given medical treatment
 - 1 professor's wife given medical treatment
- 18 faculty member office calls
- 184 student physical examinations
- 46 student loan fund examinations

Health rounds have been made at the girls' dormitory each night.

EXPENSE ACCOUNT CLAWSON INFIRMARY

Groceries	\$ 635 27
Milk	31 86
Coffee Shoppe, meals	24 00
Telephone, rentals and tolls	15 23
Labor	337 08
Express	88
Furniture	50 00
Household Supplies	36 34
Hospital Supplies	137 55
Gas	29 40
Repairs	25 74
Extra Nurse	42 00
Miscellaneous (Printing)	7 50
Salaries—Dr. Hitchcock	1,000 00
Miss Conover	1,200 00
Miss Vogel	750 00
Electricity (Estimated)	45 00
Heat (Estimated)	632 40
Insurance (Estimated)	83 00
	<hr/>
	\$5,083 25
Excess Doctor's Fees	396 00
	<hr/>
	\$5,479 25

CLAWSON INFIRMARY REPORT

39

REVENUE

Received from Infirmary fees	\$4,559 70
Received from other patients than students	56 50
Received for telephone calls	5 75
Received from room rent	7 00
	<hr/>
	\$4,628 95

Respectfully submitted,

LYDIA CONOVER, Superintendent.

Alfred, N. Y., June 5, 1931.

REPORT OF UNIVERSITY PHYSICIAN

To the President of Alfred University:

The medical services rendered by the University Physician for the college year 1930-31, have been as follows, with fees attached:

Examination of new students and athletes	\$ 200 00
Office visits at \$1.00, 497	497 00
Infirmary calls at \$1.00, 260	260 00
House and Infirmary visits at \$2.00, 182	364 00
Minor surgery	57 00
Night visits at \$3.00, 6	18 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,396 00
Total guarantee for medical service	1,000 00
	<hr/>
Excess cost for the year above guarantee	\$ 396 00

Respectfully submitted,

R. O. HITCHCOCK, M. D.

Alfred, N. Y., May 30, 1931.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

The following report of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds for the year 1930-31, is respectfully submitted.

The erection of the Susan Howell Social Hall and the Bartlett Memorial Dormitory and the construction of tunnels for the Heating Plant constitute the large items of improvement during the past year.

The repairs represent the ordinary repairs on campus buildings, with the exception of an unusually large item for repairs on the porch at Ladies' Hall.

The following expenditures have been made during the year:

CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENTS TO BUILDINGS

Bartlett Dormitory	\$101,414 53
Heating Plant	31,794 60
Social Union	21,968 39
Babcock Hall	387 00
Steinheim	287 94
Library	40 60
Alumni Hall	40 60
	\$155,933 66

REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS

Ladies Hall	\$ 1,196 03
Burdick Hall	570 69
Kenyon Hall	262 75
Kanakadea Hall	546 88
Steinheim	324 85
Alumni Hall	107 54
Heating Plant	936 00
Social Hall	52 10
Library	481 24
Gothic	325 24
Allen Laboratory	56 77
Track House	126 39
Carpenter Shop	221 62
Babcock Hall Shops	9 71
Green Block	17 58
	\$ 5,235 39

The total expenditure from the E. Lue Babcock Fund for the care and maintenance of the grounds, including labor, materials, shrubbery, etc. \$ 1,455.44

Respectfully submitted,

BOOTHE C. DAVIS, Chairman

TREASURER'S REPORT

TO THE TRUSTEES OF ALFRED UNIVERSITY:
Gentlemen:

The report of the Treasurer for the year ending June 30, 1931, is herewith transmitted to you under the following headings:

Combined Balance Sheet and supporting schedules	42
Combined Statement of Endowment and Property	48
Combined Statement of Income and Expenditures	49
Endowment held by the Treasurer	50
Department of Theology and Religious Education, Endowment...	80
Rosebush Foundation	84
Additions to Endowment	90
Changes in Investment	92
Income Report—College of Liberal Arts	94
Income Report—Department of Theology	109
Improvement Fund	111
Betterment Fund	134
Summer School	134
State School of Clay Working and Ceramics	136
State School of Agriculture	137
Boarding Clubs	138
Student Loan Fund	139
Athletic Association	140
State Scholarships	142
Insurance	143
Proposed Budget	146
Auditor's Report	150

The Endowment and Property account shows a total of \$2,080,-808.58, including funds held in trust for Alfred University by the Seventh Day Baptist Education Society, the Board of Trustees of the Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund, and the Alumni Association of Alfred University, the property of the State Schools at Alfred University, and current assets. This is a net increase of \$238,267.53, and includes the Bartlett Memorial Dormitory, the Susan Howell Social Hall, the initial payment on the Rosebush Foundation, the Hamilton Ward Memorial Scholarship, the Melissa Ann Herrick Scholarship (Loan) Fund, contributions on the Annuity plan, and a number of smaller gifts for scholarships and various other special funds.

The Budget Estimate for Maintenance and Operation for the University for the year 1931-32, is submitted with this report for the approval of the Trustees.

Respectfully submitted,

CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Treasurer.

Table A

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

July 1, 1931

Assets**ENDOWMENT ASSETS (Schedule I)**

Investment and Cash held by:

Alfred University	\$694,003 00
Seventh Day Baptist Education Society	49,400 73
Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund	191,202 63
Alumni Association of Alfred University	12,828 43—\$ 947,434 70

PLANT ASSETS (Schedule II)

Grounds	\$ 40,850 00
Buildings	839,650 00
Furniture	45,900 00
Apparatus	78,750 00
Libraries	88,500 00
Museum	10,000 00
Live Stock	13,000 00—\$1,075,650 00

CURRENT ASSETS (Schedule III)

Alfred University	\$ 55,013 01
New York State School of Agriculture	2,709 88—\$ 57,723 79
Total	\$2,080,808.58

Table A

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

July 1, 1931

Liabilities**ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Schedule IV)**

Held by Alfred University	\$694,003 00	
Held by other Corporations	253,431 79—\$	947,434 79

PLANT FUNDS (Schedule V)

Alfred University	841,050 00	
New York State School of Clay Work- ing and Ceramics	66,800 00	
New York State School of Agri- culture	167,800 00—\$1,075,650 00	

CURRENT FUNDS (Schedule VI)**Unexpended Balances:**

Alfred University	55,013 91	
New York State School of Agri- culture	2,709 88—\$	57,723 79
Total		\$2,080,808 58

Schedule I

ENDOWMENT ASSETS

ALFRED UNIVERSITY, College of Liberal Arts:

Real Estate Mortgages	\$297,871 68	
Real Estate (Rental Property)	44,354 14	
Bills Receivable	2,917 15	
Corporate Bonds	159,677 06	
Corporate Stocks	81,878 00	
Temporary Loans	98,000 00	
Cash Awaiting Investment	9,304 97—	\$ 604,003 00

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY:

Investments and Cash		49,400 73
----------------------------	--	-----------

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MEMORIAL FUND:

Investments and Cash		191,202 63
----------------------------	--	------------

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ALFRED UNIVERSITY:

Investments and Cash		12,828 43
----------------------------	--	-----------

Total A		\$ 947,434 79
---------------	--	---------------

Schedule II

PLANT ASSETS

GROUNDS:

Alfred University:

Campus	\$ 27,350 00	
Merrill Athletic Field	10,000 00—	\$ 37,350 00

New York State School of

Clay Working and Ceramics:

Campus		1,000 00
--------------	--	----------

New York State School of

Agriculture:

Campus and Farm ...	11,500 00—	\$ 49,850 00
---------------------	------------	--------------

BUILDINGS:

Alfred University:

Allen Memorial Labora-

tory	\$ 43,000 00	
------------	--------------	--

Allen Steinheim	20,300 00	
-----------------------	-----------	--

Alumni Hall	69,000 00	
-------------------	-----------	--

Athletic Field House	2,500 00	
----------------------------	----------	--

Babcock Hall (burned)		
-----------------------------	--	--

Bartlett Dormitory ..	110,500 00	
-----------------------	------------	--

Burdick Hall	15,500 00	
--------------------	-----------	--

Carpenter Shop	1,800 00	
----------------------	----------	--

Green Block	10,000 00	
-------------------	-----------	--

Gothic	5,000 00	
--------------	----------	--

Heating Plant	98,600 00	
---------------------	-----------	--

Infirmary	10,000 00	
-----------------	-----------	--

Kanakadea Hall	20,000 00	
----------------------	-----------	--

Kenyon Hall	45,000 00	
-------------------	-----------	--

Ladies Hall	60,000 00	
-------------------	-----------	--

Library Building	45,000 00	
------------------------	-----------	--

Manual Training Shops	18,000 00	
-----------------------------	-----------	--

Susan Howell Social		
---------------------------	--	--

Hall	22,000 00	
------------	-----------	--

Track and Field House	70,450 00—	\$604,650 00
-----------------------------	------------	--------------

New York State School of

Working and Ceramics:

School Building and

Store House		45,000 00
-------------------	--	-----------

ASSETS

45

New York State School of Agriculture:			
Agricultural Hall	\$ 52,000 00		
Dairy Building	30,000 00		
Green House	4,000 00		
Incubator Building	3,000 00		
Poultry House	1,000 00		
Garage	300 00		
Dwelling House and			
Garage	3,000 00		
Dormitory Building	2,000 00		
Barn No. 1	30,000 00		
Barn No. 2	2,000 00		
Hog House	1,500 00		
Poultry Building	1,200 00—	\$130,000 00—	839,650 00
FURNITURE:			
Alfred University	\$ 41,400 00		
New York State School			
of Clay Working and			
Ceramics	2,000 00		
New York State School			
of Agriculture	2,500 00—	\$ 45,900 00	
APPARATUS:			
Alfred University	51,150 00		
New York State School			
of Clay Working and			
Ceramics	17,800 00		
New York State School			
of Agriculture	9,800 00—	\$ 78,750 00	
LIBRARIES:			
Alfred University	36,500 00		
New York State School			
of Clay Working and			
Ceramics	1,000 00		
New York State School			
of Agriculture	1,000 00—	\$ 38,500 00	
MUSEUM:			
Alfred University		10,000 00	
LIVE STOCK:			
New York State School			
of Agriculture		13,000 00	
Total A			\$1,075,650 00

Schedule III

CURRENT ASSETS

ALFRED UNIVERSITY, College of Liberal Arts:			
Revenue Account:			
Corporate Stock	\$ 125 00		
Student Deferred Obliga-			
tions	21,844 39		
Tuition Notes Receiv-			
able	9,008 95		
Bills Receivable	130 79		
Overdrafts	774 29		
Cash on Hand	1,503 37—	\$ 33,386 79	
Theological Department:			
Cash on Hand		1,376 90	
Improvement Fund:			
Cash on Hand	20,250 22—	\$ 55,013 91	
NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE:			
Income Fund:			
Cash on Hand		2,709 88	
Total A			\$ 57,723 79

Schedule IV

ENDOWMENT FUND

ALFRED UNIVERSITY:

University Fund:

Special Purpose Fund,	\$190,806 00	
General Purpose Fund	114,591 22	—\$305,397 22

Scholarship Fund:

Scholarships	169,348 08	
Special Purpose Funds	19,686 70	—\$189,034 78

Income Gift Funds:

Income Gifts		76,105 00
--------------------	--	-----------

\$570,537 00

Rosebush Foundation ..		95,000 00
------------------------	--	-----------

\$665,537 00

Theological Department Funds:

General Funds	9,298 00	
Special Funds	19,168 00	—\$ 28,466 00—\$ 694,003 00

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY:

For Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts:

Alfred University Fund	22,763 64
Natural History Fund.	200 00

Twentieth Century Endowment Fund	45 00
--	-------

Special Betterment Fund	230 29
-------------------------------	--------

\$ 23,238 93

For Theological Department:

Alfred Theological Department Fund	25,168 16
--	-----------

Young People Preparing for the Ministry Fund	978 64
--	--------

Twentieth Century Endowment Fund	15 00
--	-------

\$ 26,161 80—\$ 49,400 78

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MEMORIAL FUND:

For Alfred University:

Alfred University Fund \$	337 50
---------------------------	--------

Bi-Centennial Education Fund	3,896 15
------------------------------------	----------

Babcock Professorship of Physics	22,082 66
--	-----------

George H. Babcock and E. Lua Babcock Fund	102,401 82
---	------------

William B. Maxson Professorship of Greek Language and Literature	12,062 08
--	-----------

Charles Potter Professorship of Political Science	29,619 71
---	-----------

Twentieth Century Endowment Fund	761 28
--	--------

Nathan Wardner Fund	2,589 10
---------------------	----------

\$173,750 30

ENDOWMENT

47

For Theological Department:

Professorship of Church History and Homiletics	6,691 40
Nathan V. Hull Professorship of Pastoral Theology	50 00
Plainfield Professorship of Doctrinal Theology	10,457 17
Twentieth Century Endowment Fund	253 76

\$ 17,452 33—\$191,202 63

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ALFRED UNIVERSITY:

Kenyon Allen Endowment Fund	12,828 43—\$ 253,431 79
Total A	\$ 947,434 79

Schedule V

PLANT ASSETS

ALFRED UNIVERSITY, College of Liberal Arts:

Grounds	\$ 27,350 00
Athletic Field	10,000 00
Buildings	664,650 00
Furniture	41,400 00
Apparatus	51,150 00
Library	36,500 00
Museum	10,000 00—\$ 841,050 00

STATE OF NEW YORK, School of Clay Working and Ceramics:

Grounds	1,000 00
Buildings	45,000 00
Furniture	2,000 00
Apparatus	17,800 00
Library	1,000 00—\$ 66,800 00

STATE OF NEW YORK, School of Agriculture:

Grounds	11,500 00
Buildings	130,000 00
Furniture	2,500 00
Apparatus	9,800 00
Library	1,000 00
Live Stock	13,000 00—\$ 167,800 00

Total A \$1,075,650 00

Schedule VI

CURRENT FUND

ALFRED UNIVERSITY, College of Liberal Arts:

Unexpended Balances:

Common Income	\$ 11,969 27
Special Income	7,428 43
Extra Fees, etc.	5,615 03
Scholarships	8,374 06—\$ 33,386 79

Theological Department:

Unexpended Balances.	1,376 90
----------------------	----------

Improvement Fund:

Unexpended Balances.	20,250 22—\$ 55,013 91
----------------------	------------------------

NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE:

Income Fund Account:

Unexpended Balances.	2,709 88
----------------------	----------

Total A \$ 57,723 79

CONDENSED STATEMENT

Endowment and Property

Held by Alfred University and other Corporations for Alfred University, June 30, 1931.

Endowment Assets

College of Liberal Arts:

Trustees of:		
Alfred University	\$665,537 00	
Seventh Day Baptist Education Society	28,238 93	
Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund	173,750 80	
Alumni Association of Alfred University	12,823 43	\$ 875,354 66

Theological Department:

Trustees of:		
Alfred University	28,466 00	
Seventh Day Baptist Education Society	26,161 80	
Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund	17,452 33	\$ 72,080 13
		\$ 947,434 79

Plant Assets

College of Liberal Arts:

Grounds	\$ 27,350 00
Merrill Athletic Field	10,000 00
Buildings	664,650 00
Furniture	41,400 00
Apparatus	51,150 00
Library	36,500 00
Museum	10,000 00—\$841,050 00

New York State School of Clay Working and Ceramics at Alfred University:

Grounds	1,000 00
Buildings	45,000 00
Furniture	2,000 00
Apparatus	17,800 00
Library	1,000 00—\$ 66,800 00

New York State School of Agriculture at Alfred University:

Grounds	11,500 00
Buildings	130,000 00
Furniture	2,500 00
Apparatus	9,800 00
Library	1,000 00
Live Stock	13,000 00—\$167,800 00—\$1,075,650 00

Current Assets

College of Liberal Arts:

Revenue Account:	
Cash and securities	\$ 33,386 79
Theological Department:	
Cash	1,376 90
Improvement Fund:	
Cash	20,250 22—\$ 55,013 91

New York State School of Agriculture at Alfred University:

Cash-Income Fund ...	2,709 88—\$ 57,723 79
----------------------	-----------------------

Grand Total \$2,080,808 68

COMBINED STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1930 to June 30, 1931

Including the College of Liberal Arts, Department of Theology and Religious Education, Improvement Fund, Summer School, New York State School of Clay Working and Ceramics, and the New York State School of Agriculture.

Income

Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts	\$245,557 61	
Department of Theology and Religious Education	4,928 35	
Improvement Fund	337,949 57	
Summer School	7,500 23	
New York State School of Clay Working and Ceramics	69,019 90	
New York State School of Agriculture ..	39,330 56	
Total Received		\$ 704,286 22
Balances July 1, 1930:		
College of Liberal Arts	12,047 95	
Department of Theology	1,743 30	
Improvement Fund	18,053 15	
Summer School	601 65	
State School of Agriculture	1,349 73	\$ 33,795 78
		\$ 738,082 00

Expenditures

Alfred University, College of Liberal Arts	\$256,102 19	
Department of Theology and Religious Education	5,294 75	
Improvement Fund	335,675 68	
Summer School	7,469 80	
New York State School of Clay Working and Ceramics	69,019 90	
New York State School of Agriculture ..	37,970 41	
Total Expended		\$ 711,532 73
Balances June 30, 1931:		
College of Liberal Arts	1,503 37	
Department of Theology	1,376 90	
Improvement Fund	20,327 04	
Summer School	632 08	
State School of Agriculture	2,709 88	\$ 26,549 27
		\$ 738,082 00

ENDOWMENT REPORT**Schedule 1****SUMMARY OF ENDOWMENTS**

Held by the Treasurer July 1, 1931

The University Fund (Schedule 3)	\$ 305,397 22
The Scholarship Fund (Schedule 5)	189,034 78
The Income Gift Fund (Schedule 7)	78,105 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 570,537 00
The Theological Fund (Schedule 9)	28,466 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 599,003 00
The Rosebush Foundation (Schedule 10)	95,000 00
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 694,003 00

Schedule 2**SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS**

Held by the Treasurer July 1, 1931

Investments of the University,
Scholarship, Income Gift and
Theological Funds:

Real Estate Mortgages	\$297,871 68
Real Estate	44,354 14
Bills Receivable	2,917 15
Corporate Bonds	124,677 06
Corporate Stock	21,878 00
Temporary Loans to Improvement Fund	98,000 00—\$ 559,698 03

Investments of the Rosebush Foundation:

Corporate Bonds	35,000 00
Corporate Stock	60,000 00—\$ 95,000 00

Cash awaiting investment July 1, 1931:

The University Fund	3,228 47
The Scholarship Fund	580 50
The Income Gift Fund	5,385 00
The Theological Fund	116 00—\$ 9,304 97

Total investments and cash held by the
Treasurer

\$ 694,003 00

THE UNIVERSITY FUND

Schedule 3

This fund consists of money, securities, and real estate given, bequeathed, or devised to the University, to be invested and kept invested, the income alone to be used, either for the maintenance of the University generally, or for the maintenance of a specific department of it. In some instances the gifts or legacies have been designated by specific names.

Name of Funds:	SPECIAL FUNDS	Endowments
President's Chair		\$ 925 00
William C. and Ida F. Kenyon Professorship of the Latin Language and Literature		10,300 00
George B. Rogers Professorship of Industrial Mechanics		15,000 00
Rhode Island Professorship of Mathematics		10,000 00
William A. Rogers Professorship of Astronomy		500 00
The Mary E. Pitt Fund (Scientific Department)		1,000 00
Martha B. Saunders Fund		1,050 00
James R. Irish Memorial Chair of Physical Culture ..		3,100 00
William Hern Willis and Nancy Whiting Willis Memorial Fund		1,000 00
Stephen Babcock Professorship of Higher Mathematics		40,681 00
General Education Board Fund		100,000 00
Loisanna T. Stanton Fund for the Promotion of Art in Alfred University		3,300 00
Freeborn W. Hamilton and Amanda P. Hamilton Library Fund		650 00
William Bliss Maxson Memorial Fund for the Theological Library		200 00
Horace B. Packer Professorship of English		3,000 00
Ceramic Research Fund		100 00
		<hr/>
		\$ 190,806 00

COMMON FUNDS

General Fund	\$ 30,008 72
Peter Wooden Fund	21,127 00
Centennial Fund	6,940 50
Boothe Colwell Davis Fund	1,000 00
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund	1,500 00
H. Alice Fisher Fund	2,100 00
Orson C. Green Fund	8,000 00
Armsbury General Endowment Fund	8,000 00
Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund	5,000 00
Alfred Collins Fund	200 00
John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund	1,600 00
Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund	1,050 00
Hamilton General Endowment Fund	300 00
Mary Grace Stillman Fund	500 00
Loisanna T. Stanton General Endowment Fund	15,865 00
Elsie Hammond Richardson and William Brown Richardson Fund	7,000 00
Mary W. Allen Fund	1,400 00
Dr. Sherman E. Ayars Endowment Fund	2,000 00
Georgianna Langworthy Fund	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 114,591 22
Total University Fund (Schedule 4)	<hr/>
	\$ 305,897 22

Schedule 4

THE UNIVERSITY FUND

How Invested

Real Estate Mortgages

		Principal Unpaid
75	Alfred L. Fraser and wife to Alfred University B. and M., dated December 30, 1911; \$2,700; 3 years; 6 per cent; 52 Gordon Street, Yonkers, New York; lot 25x100; frame building, 21x35; 2 stories; 2 families; appraised, \$4,700; insurance \$7,000; rental value \$35 per month. Stephen Fecko, present owner.	\$ 2,700 00
85	Grace F. Evans to Alfred University B. and M., dated August 17, 1915; due October 1, 1918; \$3,500; 6%; Lots 1001-2, 50 feet front on Wicks Avenue, and 100 feet deep on Henry Street, Yonkers, N. Y.; frame building, 28x33½ with front porch; 2 stories; 1 family; 7 rooms and bath; hot water and hot water heat; gas and electric light. Appraised, \$6,000; insurance, \$6,000. William Vycital and Aloisie Stolba, present owners.	3,500 00
85a	Grace F. Evans to Alfred University B. and M., dated May 8, 1925; due October 1, 1928; \$2,500 additional on same property as No. 85; 6%.	2,500 00
86	William M. Brady to Alfred University B. and M., dated August 26, 1915; due October 1, 1918; \$3,500; 6%; East side of Lee Street, Yonkers, N. Y.; plot 50x100; frame building, 24x35 with porch in front; 2 stories; 1 family; 7 rooms and bath; hot water and hot water heat; electric light. Appraised, \$6,000. Insurance, \$4,000. Frederick F. Weltzien, present owner.	3,500 00
91	William C. Berbert and Fredricka Berbert to Alfred University B. and M., dated December 23, 1920; due April 1, 1924, \$5,000; 6%; House and lot 126 Arlington Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. Lot 50x100; frame building, stucco; 25x30 with large front porch, 3 floors; 8 rooms and bath; steam heat, electric light; appraised \$8,500; insurance \$12,000. William F. and Rita M. Keehan present owners.	5,000 00

91a	L. W. Lloyd to Alfred University B. and M., dated June 1, 1925; \$1,500 additional on same property as No. 91; 6%. William F. and Rita M. Keehan present owners.	1,500 00
92	Lester D. Burdick and Grace G. Bur- dick to Alfred University B. and M., dated April 24, 1921, due October 1, 1924, \$1,600; 6%; 51¼ acres of land, Alfred, N. Y. (Form- erly Langworthy Real Estate) with barn and ice-house thereon. Insur- ance \$1,000 on barn.	1,375 00
95	Grace M. Gaut to Julia M. B. Am- bler, Herbert G. Whipple and Frank L. Morse as executors of the will of Henrietta V. P. Babcock. B. and M., dated August 5, 1919; due July 1, 1922; \$2,250; 6%; Mortgage is a lien on Lot 11, "Map of Hudson View and Lincoln Ter- race;" and adjoins Lot 7, upon which the University holds a mort- gage of \$9,000; assessors' valuation for tax to be levied in 1923, on Lots 7 and 11, \$7,000; and on Lots with improvements \$19,250. Assigned to A. U. by the executors of the will of Henrietta V. P. Babcock.	1,450 00
98	George B. Tamraz to Stephen Bab- cock and Henrietta V. P. Babcock B. and M., dated July 3, 1911; due July 5, 1914; \$2,500; 6%; 224 Vineyard Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. Assessed value \$3,850; Insurance \$10,000. Assigned to A. U. by Trus- tees under the will of Henrietta V. P. Babcock. John Mangan and Pat- rick Ginnane present owners.	2,500 00
104	John Qualey and wife to Stephen Babcock and Henrietta V. P. Bab- cock B. and M., dated February 8, 1912, \$2,100, and B. and M., dated June 13, 1913, \$400; each due February 8, 1915; 6%; premises 76 Ravine Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. Assessed value \$5,000; Insurance \$3,500. Assigned to A. U. by the Executors of the will of Henrietta V. P. Bab- cock.	2,500 00
105	Joseph and Ralph Saltarelli to Julia M. B. Amber, Herbert G. Whipple and Frank L. Morse as executors of the will of Henrietta V. P. Babcock B. and M., dated September 7, 1922; due July 1, 1924; \$200; 6%, vacant lot 27 West Roosevelt Street, Yon- kers, N. Y. Assessed value \$500. Assigned to A. U. by the Executors of the will of Henrietta V. P. Bab- cock.	200 00

109	Prudence Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; Participation in the sum of \$3,000 in B and M, of 120 West 44th Street Corporation for \$750,000, Premises South Side West 44th Street, New York City; Interest $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; Certificate No. 2a, 162. Principal due July 1, 1934.	3,000 00
110	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due June 1, 1935; No. 48, Series N-25; $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; Property located in N. Y. City; Interest April 1 and October 1.	5,000 00
111	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due June 1, 1935; No. 34, Series N-26; $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; Property located in New York City; Interest April 1 and October 1.	5,000 00
112	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due January 1, 1934; No. 179 Series N-20; $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; Property located in New York City; Interest January 1, and July 1.	1,000 00
113	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed B. and M. of John F. Larkin; Premises Linden Avenue, North Pelham, N. Y.; Guarantee No. 12167; Title No. 95610; Principal due June 16, 1927; interest June 1 and December 1. Extended to June 16, 1933.	7,500 00
115	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due November 15, 1932; No. 101, Series N-9; $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; Premises in New York City; Interest May 1 and November 1.	4,000 00
116	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate due November 15, 1932; No. 107, Series N-9; $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; Premises in New York City. Interest May 1 and November 1.	1,000 00
118	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed B and M of J. and P. Construction Company; Premises Brooklyn, New York; Guarantee No. 28360; Title No. 195782; Principal due August 29, 1927; Interest June 1 and December 1. Extended to August 29, 1933.	8,500 00

119	First Alfred Sorority to Alfred University B. and M., dated September 1, 1924; to be paid in installments of \$100 each on the first days of April and October in each and every year (beginning April 1, 1925); \$5,500; 6%; Two story frame building on east side of Sayles Street in the village of Alfred, N. Y. (Formerly Morgan Real Estate). Insurance \$6,000.	4,200 00
121	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due January 1, 1936; No. 246, Series N-30; Premises in New York City; Interest January 1 and July 1.	2,500 00
127	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; due October 30, 1936; No. 106, Series N-58; Premises City of New York; Interest 5½%, April 1 and October 1.	3,000 00
129	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed B & M Josephine Burke, due February 18, 1931; Title No. W-2392. Guarantee No. 61412; Premises W/S Sylvan Place, New Rochelle, N. Y.; Interest 5½%; February 1 and August 1. Extended to February 18, 1934.	8,000 00
130	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed Mortgage; B and M John O. Scott and Sarah Scott his wife residing at 12804 Liberty Avenue, Richmond Hill, N. Y. to N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company and assigned by them to Alfred University, Title No. 321519; Guarantee No. 49270. Principal due September 23, 1930, Interest March 1 and September 1; 5½%. Extended to September 23, 1933.	4,000 00
131	George A. Stillman to Alfred University B and M dated Nov. 4, 1927, due October 1, 1930; \$1,000; 6%; House and lot North Side of Ford Street, Alfred, N. Y. Insurance \$2,700.	400 00
132	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed B and M. Namax Builders, Inc., Guarantee No. 49838; Title No. Q367-8; Premises on the East Side of Moline St., 209.10' South of 89th Avenue, Queens Village, N. Y. Principal due September 1, 1930; Interest 5½%; March 1 and September 1. Extended to September 1, 1933.	4,250 00

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 133 | New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed B and M., Philrose Building Corp., Guarantee No. 49842; Title No. Q3457-9; Principal due January 9, 1931; Interest $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ January 1, and July 1; Premises on the Southeast side of Whitelaw Street 48' Southwest of Arlon Avenue, Woodhaven, N. Y. Extended to January 9, 1934. | 8,500 00 |
| 134 | Sigma Chi Nu Sorority to Alfred University
B and M., dated February 2, 1928; \$7,000; Due April 1, 1930; 6%; Interest payable April 1 and October 1; \$50 to be paid on principal at each interest period. Property located on east side of Sayles Street, Alfred, N. Y.; purchased from Mary S. Small by Alfred University and sold to the Sorority at cost plus improvements. (Purchase price \$5,500, improvements \$1,500); Insurance \$15,000. | 6,700 00 |
| 134a | Sigma Chi Nu Sorority to Alfred University
B and M., dated January 2, 1931, \$5,700 additional on same property as No. 134; 6%. | 5,700 00 |
| 135 | New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed B and M., Hollenback & Bernstein Inc., W. New Brighton. Guarantee No. 16040, Title No. R-660. Principal due April 17, 1931; Interest $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; April 1 and October 1. Premises in Borough and County of Richmond, City and State of New York. Extended to April 17, 1934. | 8,000 00 |
| 136 | New York Title and Mortgage Company
Guaranteed B and M., Ole A. Beutson, Westerleigh, S. I. Guarantee No. 15866. Title No. R-714. Principal due May 8, 1931; Interest $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; May 1 and November 1. Premises S. side of Curtis Avenue, 379.33' east of Manor Road., Borough and County of Richmond, City and State of New York. Extended to May 8, 1934. | 7,000 00 |
| 137 | J. Hamilton Hills and Elizabeth D. Hills to Mary A. Greene
B and M., dated April 9, 1923; 6% Interest due February 2 and August 2; extended to February 2, 1934; assigned to D. S. Burdick, C. L. Allen and C. F. Randolph, Committee, and by them assigned to Alfred University; Mortgage \$1200; accrued interest \$100; House and lot located on west side of North Main Street, Alfred, N. Y. | 1,200 00 |

138	J. Hamilton Hills and Elizabeth D. Hills to Alfred Mutual Loan Association	718 39
	B and M, dated April 9, 1923; 6%; interest due February 1 and August 1; extended to February 2, 1934; original mortgage \$1200; assigned to D. S. Burdick, C. L. Allen and C. F. Randolph, Committee, and by them assigned to Alfred University; House and lot located on west side of North Main Street, Alfred, N. Y.	
139	Elizabeth D. Hills to D. S. Burdick, C. L. Allen and C. F. Randolph, Committee	728 29
	B and M, to secure the payment of money advanced for payment of taxes; dated February 2, 1931; for three years; 6%; interest due on February 1 and August 1; assigned by D. S. Burdick et al to Alfred University; House and lot on west side of North Main Street, Alfred, N. Y.	
140	New York Title and Mortgage Company	4,000 00—\$ 125,621 08
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate; No. 8619; Series F-1; Principal due November 1, 1941; 5½%; interest due May 1 and November 1; Reinvesting Nos. 123, 124, 125, and 126 which matured May 14, 1931.	

Real Estate

Collins Real Estate	3,460 38
Lot, with dwelling house and barn thereon, on east side of South Main Street, Alfred, N. Y., between the University Park and the lot known as the "Potter Real Estate." Purchase price \$3,000. (Improvements \$460.38).	
Green Real Estate	7,886 72
Two story brick building on east side of South Main Street, Alfred, N. Y. Stores on first floor; two apartments on second floor. Devised by will of the late Orson C. Green. (Improvements \$886.72). During the summer of 1923 the store formerly occupied by V. A. Baggs & Co., was converted into two class rooms.	
Rosebush Real Estate	5,200 00
Two story frame building on east side of South Main Street in the village of Alfred, N. Y., and known as the Rosebush homestead. Deed of Rosebush Bros. Inc. dated August 22, 1921, and conveys house, lot and barn. Accepted by Alfred University on account of subscription to Improvement Fund at	\$5,000 00
Improvements (Furnace) ..	200 00
Total	\$5,200 00

Ferguson Real Estate	7,000 00	
Two story frame building on west side of South Main Street in the village of Alfred. Purchased of Dr. R. S. Ferguson, April 14, 1929. Purchase price \$7,000 of which \$3,000 was paid in cash, the University assuming a mortgage already on the property amounting to \$4,000.		
Tefft Real Estate	6,081 26	
Two story frame building located adjacent to the Campus, near Alumni Hall in the village of Alfred. Purchased of Mrs. Grace C. Tefft, September 4, 1929.		
Purchase price	\$2,580 00	
Improvements	3,501 26	
	<u>\$6,081 26</u>	
Sisson Real Estate	3,700 00—\$	33,328 36
Two story frame building on the east side of North Main Street in the village of Alfred, and frame barn in the rear. Purchased of Mrs. Marjorie Sisson Bradley and Mrs. Georgia S. Sisson, on February 27, 1930.		

Bills Receivable

600	Boothe C. Davis, Alfred	200 00
	Endowment note dated May 4, 1900.	
	Contribution to Centennial Fund.	
613	George W. Haight, Berkley, California. Endowment Note dated July 16, 1905, for \$200 "General Fund."	100 00
	Theta Theta Chi Sorority	225 00
	Demand Note, Aug. 2, 1928.....	\$100
	Demand Note, Aug. 2, 1928.....	800
	Total	<u>\$900</u>
	Paid on acct. Mar. 24, 1929.....	225
	Paid on acct. Mar. 26, 1930.....	225
	Paid on acct. Mar. 29, 1931.....	225
	Balance	225
	Interest 6%. Annual payments of \$225 on principal until paid in full. Guaranteed by C. Loomis Allen, G. E. Tuers and C. A. Trowbridge.	
	Pi Alpha Pi Sorority	400 00
	Note dated July 1, 1925. Interest 6% payable Jan. 1 and July 1. Endorsed by Herbert G. Whipple, Orra S. Rogers, L. C. Boyce and W. R. Clarke, Assigned to A. U. by W. E. Phillips executor, as part payment of the bequest of Lotsanna T. Stanton, deceased.	
	Pi Alpha Pi Sorority	535 00
	Note dated July 1, 1925. Interest 6% payable January 1 and July 1. Endorsed by Herbert G. Whipple, Orra S. Rogers, L. C. Boyce, William R. Clarke. Purchased from M. L. Palmer, Executor of the Estate of Julia A. Ormsby.	

Sigma Chi Nu Sorority, Inc.	700 00
Note dated November 1, 1930. Interest 6% payable April 1 and October 1. To cover cost of furniture purchased in connection with addition to sorority house. Endorsed by Dustin E. Adams.	
Elizabeth D. Hills, Alfred	557 65—\$ 2,717 65
Promissory note dated February 2, 1931. 3 years. Interest 6% payable February 2 and August 2. Note made to D. S. Burdick, C. L. Allen, and C. F. Randolph and by them endorsed to Alfred University without recourse. Note secured by Chattel Mortgage.	

Corporate Bonds

City and County of San Francisco, California; City Hall Bonds; Nos. 5371, 5372, 5373, 5374, 5375, and 5376; \$1,000 each; Interest 5%; Coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Principal due 1943; Purchased July 16, 1914 at \$105.54.	\$8,332.40
Less total proportionate amount of interest received, to compensate in part for premium paid on bonds...	189 09
Showing value of Bonds June 30, 1931	6,143 31
Great Northern Railway Co., General Mortgage Gold Bonds, Series A; 7% Coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Principal due July 1, 1936; No. M46578; Registered as to Principal. Purchase price 98 3-4	987 50
2450 Broadway Apartment Hotel Building, New York City, First Mortgage 6½% Serial Coupon Bonds. S. W. Straus & Co., 565 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Coupons payable October 15 and April 15; Principal due April 15, 1937; Nos. 2305-2306-2499-2500, Purchase price 100	4,000 00
Southern Railway Company, Development and General Mortgage Gold Bonds; 4%; Nos. 4373, 13652-59-60-61; \$1000 each; Principal due April 1, 1956; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; Purchase price 79¼	3,956 25
Pennsylvania Operating Corporation, Pennsylvania Building 15 Year Sinking Fund Gold Bonds; 6%; Nos. D218-547, \$500 each, M783-784-2205-2522, \$1000 each; Principal due 1939; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1; Purchase price 99½	4,975 00
Baltimore and Ohio, Pittsburgh Lake Erie and W. Va., Railroad Co., Refunding Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds; Nos. 35746-7-8; \$1000 each; Principal due November 1, 1941; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1; Purchase price 86¾ pl. 20.	2,608 50

Buffalo Creek Railroad Company, First Re-funding Mortgage 5%; Coupon Gold Bonds; 5%; Nos. 1936-37-43-44-45; \$1000 each; Principal due January 1, 1961; Coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Purchase price 99%	4,987 50	
Lord's Court Building, First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. M317-18-19-20; \$1000 each; 5½%; Principal due December 1, 1942; Coupons payable June 1 and December 1; Purchase price 98½%	3,940 00	
Salem General Hospital, First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Series A; No. 68, \$500; due June 1, 1937; Coupons payable June 1 and December 1. Contributed through Improvement Fund; accepted at par..	500 00	
Chicago, Milwaukee Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad Company, Adjustment Mortgage Bonds; 5%; Principal due January 1, 2000; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; Bonds dated as of February 2, 1925; Nos. M 41642-3-4-5 and M 80807-8-9, \$1,000 each. Accepted for same amount par value of bonds of Chicago, Milwaukee and Saint Paul Railroad Co., in adjustment following bankruptcy. Cost of bonds originally purchased	6,590 00	
Postum Building, Twenty year Sinking First Mortgage Bonds; Nos. M1478-1097; \$1000 each; 6½%; Principal due November 1, 1943; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1; Purchase price 97	1,940 00—\$	40,628 06

Corporate Stock

Lake Placid Company	318 00	
3 18-100 shares of the Capital Stock of Lake Placid Company, (6% cumulative Preferred) par value \$100 each.		
The A. J. Deer Co. Inc.	1,000 00	
10 shares of the Capital Stock of the A. J. Deer Co., Inc. (8% Preferred) par value \$100 per share.		
University Bank, Alfred, N. Y.	560 00—\$	1,378 00
4 shares capital stock of University Bank, par value \$100 per share. Certificate 339, 1 share \$140; Certificate 344, 3 shares \$420.		

Temporary Loans

Improvement Fund	\$	98,000 00
Temporary Loans (Book Account) from the General Fund to the Improvement Fund of Alfred University, authorized by the Trustees. Interest rate 6%.		
Cash awaiting investment		3,223 47
Net University Fund, Schedule 3	\$	305,397 22

Schedule 5

THE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Scholarship Fund consists of money and securities given or bequeathed to the University, to be invested and kept invested, the income only to be applied toward the payment of the tuition fees of worthy students in Alfred University, or for some other specially designated purpose.

A Scholarship may be established conditionally on the payment of \$100; if a payment of less than \$100 is made as an initial payment for this purpose, it is classified as a "prospective Scholarship" and the income from such payments will be used for the general purposes of the University until such time as the payments aggregate at least \$100.

The income only of the special funds is used for the purposes designated by the founders of the funds.

The word "Dormant" indicates that the fund is subject to an "Income Gift Agreement."

The column below at the left shows the amount credited to the several funds on June 30, 1930, the column at the right the amounts credited on June 30, 1931, the column in the middle the names of the funds.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Group I

\$ 1000 00	The First Seventh-day Baptist Church of Alfred	\$ 1000 00
1000 00	The Ladies of Alfred	1000 00
925 00	The Shiloh Seventh-day Baptist Church and Society	925 00
1000 00	The Seventh-day Baptist Church of Plainfield, N. J.	1000 00
1000 00	The Samuel N. Stillman	1000 00
1000 00	The First Seventh-day Baptist Church of New York City	1000 00
1000 00	The William Elbridge Witter	1000 00
1000 00	The Ladies' Aid Society of the Pawcatuck Seventh-day Baptist Church	1000 00
1000 00	The Lillian Brown	1000 00
325 00	The Class of 1890	325 00

Group II

300 00	The Alleghanian Lyceum	300 00
225 00	The Orophillian Lyceum	225 00
300 00	The Alfredian Lyceum	300 00
800 00	The First Genesee Seventh-day Baptist Church	825 00
1090 86	The First Congregational Society of Wellsville	1090 86
1000 00	The George Stillman Greenman	1000 00
225 00	The Dennison & Sons	225 00
125 00	The William Russell Clarke	125 00
2500 00	The Edgar Henry Cottrell	2500 00

Group III

450 00	The James Reed Irish	450 00
755 00	The Christ Church (Episcopal) Hornell	755 00
225 00	The Choir of the Pawcatuck Seventh-day Baptist Church	225 00
1000 00	The Isaac Wheeler Fassett and Cynthia Parmenter Fassett	1000 00
600 00	The Ella Lewis Packard	600 00
1000 00	The Susan Minerva Burdick	1000 00
1000 00	The Phebe Ann Stillman	1000 00
1000 00	The Abby Kinsley Witter	1000 00
1000 00	The Frank Sullivan Smith	1000 00
363 00	The Athenaeum Lyceum	363 00

Group IV

1000 00	The Ethan Lanphear	1000 00
305 00	The Arthur Elwin Main	325 00
1000 00	The Abigail A. Allen Memorial	1000 00
775 30	The Enos W. Barnes Memorial	775 30
1000 00	The International Sunshine Society	1000 00
728 00	The First Baptist Church of Wellsville	728 00
1000 00	The Mary Brown Allen	1000 00
1000 00	The Aurelia Crandall Green Hemphill	1000 00
202 00	The George Edward Brainard	202 00

Group V

348 00	The Chicago Seventh-day Baptist Church	348 00
1000 00	The Amanda M. Burdick	1000 00
930 00	The Salem College	930 00
1000 00	The Malvina Amanda Burdick	1000 00
500 00	The Mary Grace Stillman	500 00
584 45	The Class of 1904	584 80
1000 00	The Madelia Adalaide Stillman Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The Captain John Casey Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The Simeon Montgomery Thorp and Helen Fassett Hatch Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The George W. Tuttle Memorial	1000 00

Group VI

1000 00	The Theodore F. Seward Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The Sarah Smith Evans Memorial	1000 00
500 00	The Frank R. Green Memorial	500 00
1000 00	The Shredded Wheat	1000 00
350 00	The Second Brookfield Seventh-day Baptist Church	350 00
	The Emellne Truman Crandall (Dor- mant)	1000 00
1000 00	The Doris Sunshine	1000 00
1000 00	The Charles Eugene Hull Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The Elizabeth Gorton Middaugh Memorial	1000 00
3000 00	The James Everett Walker	3000 00

Group VII

1000 00	The Lewis L. Canfield Memorial....	1000 00
1151 00	The Eliza M. Crandall	1151 00
1000 00	The Edward M. Tomlinson	1000 00
1747 65	The Eliza Nelson Fryer	1748 00
1000 00	The David R. and Martha G. Stillman Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The Dr. Levi Smith Goodrich Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The Rasselas Wilcox Brown	1000 00
1000 00	The Nelson Ray Crandall	1000 00
1000 00	The Orrin Thrall Higgins	1000 00
1000 00	The Mary E. Rich	1000 00

Group VIII

1000 00	The John and Harriet Edwards	1000 00
1000 00	The Ellen Goodrich Ford	1000 00
1000 00	The Mary Brownell Brown	1000 00
1000 00	The Laura Clarke Crandall	1000 00
1000 00	The Orson C. Green	1000 00
1000 00	The Selinda I. Green	1000 00
1000 00	The Dr. Asa W. Bullock	1000 00
1000 00	The Mary and Marie Allen	1000 00
177 00	The Alfred The Great	177 00
	The Mary E. Bowler (Dormant)....	1000 00

Group IX

1000 00	The Phebe Maria Babcock	1000 00
	The Ralph V. Taylor (Dormant)....	1000 00
2000 00	The George H. and Harry Bradley..	2000 00
1000 00	The Dr. Chester Wilkin Gray	1000 00
510 00	The Shiloh Community	510 00
1060 01	The First Presbyterian Church (Hornell)	1060 01
1000 00	The Benjamin R. and Matilda F. Crandall	1000 00
1000 00	The Samuel V. Davis Liberty	1000 00
1000 00	The Frederick Augustus Owen	1000 00
600 00	The Charles Stillman	600 00

Group X

345 00	The Park M. B. Church (Hornell) ..	345 00
1000 00	The Lyman A. Wheeler and Mary M. Rogers Wheeler Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The Olive Jane Brown Moyer	1000 00
1000 00	The Calvin Wheeler and Phoebe Arabella Maxson Wheeler and George Maxson and Phoebe Wells Maxson Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The Lewis T. and Amanda Langworthy Clawson	1000 00
286 31	The Nathan Vars Hull	294 60
1000 00	The Hon. Lewis Emery, Jr., Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The Rev. Benjamin F. Rogers	1000 00
1000 00	The Ellen Crandall Brown Memorial	1000 00
8000 00	The Eugene B. and Angie Cobb Tullar	8000 00

Group XI

1000 00	The Asa Sheldon and Mary Caroline Briggs	1000 00
2000 00	The Susan Slingerland Howell	2000 00
900 00	The Jessie Briggs Whitford	900 00
5386 00	The War Memorial Graduate	5386 00
1000 00	The Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard ..	1000 00
1000 00	The Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown ..	1000 00
1000 00	The Eunice Brown Hewitt	1000 00
1000 00	The Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoon- maker Memorial	1000 00
1000 00	The Hannah Partington Brown	1000 00
1000 00	The Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown	1000 00

Group XII

1000 00	The D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins	1000 00
1030 00	The Methodist Episcopal Church Wellsville	1030 00
1000 00	The Charles Adsit	1000 00
2000 00	The Myrtle Wells Bradley	2000 00
1500 00	The Merrill Memorial	1500 00
1000 00	The Rev. Ira Lee Cottrell	1000 00
2000 00	The Elmer W. Bass Memorial	2000 00
400 00	The Wardner Carpenter Tittsworth ..	410 00
2000 00	The Eugenia Lewis Babcock	2000 00
1000 00	The Catherine Schuyler Chapter Daughters of the American Revo- lution	1000 00

Group XIII

1042 00	The Ethel Middaugh Babcock Me- morial	1042 00
2000 00	The Arthur Mees Memorial	2000 00
939 41	The Eaton Memorial	939 41
1025 00	The George Wesley Rosebush	1025 00
4000 00	The William C. Cannon	4000 00
2000 00	The Susan Howell Mees Memorial ..	2000 00
1000 00	The LeMyra Maxson Prentice	1000 00
3000 00	The Edward W. Hatch Memorial	3000 00
1000 00	The Cynthia Westover Alden	1000 00
1000 00	The Alvord B. Clarke Memorial	1000 00

Group XIV

1000 00	The Clinton B. McDowell Memorial ..	1000 00
1000 00	The Carpenter and Rudolph	1000 00
1000 00	The Sherman Griswold Crandall	1000 00
1000 00	The Elwood E. Hamilton	1000 00
1000 00	The Bertha B. Hamilton	1000 00
2000 00	Antoinette Farnum Hall	2000 00
3000 00	George Richmond Allen	3000 00
800 00	Dr. Leman W. Potter Memorial	850 00
	Leroy S. Anderson Memorial (Dor- mant)	2000 00
800 00	Shirley E. and Anna McConnell Brown	1000 00

ENDOWMENT (Scholarship Fund)

65

Group XV

2000 00	Edwin Bradford Hall	2000 00
2000 00	Alpheus Burdick Kenyon	2000 00
2000 00	M. Viola Babcock Kenyon	2000 00
350 00	Lester Courtland Rogers	450 00
	Albino W. and Phoebe A. Davis Memorial	200 00
	Ransom and Flora Cartwright	300 00
	Charles F. Binns	320 00
	Burton Benjamin Crandall	130 00
	Hamilton Ward Memorial	12,000 00
65 00	Chester Paden Lyon	100 00
<u>\$155,545 99</u>		<u>\$168,945 08</u>

Prospective Scholarships

The following sums have been received on account of the initial payment of \$100 required to establish a scholarship conditionally.

\$ 50 00	The Class of 1879	\$50 00
97 00	The Class of 1892	97 00
21 00	The Charles Manning Lewis ..	21 00
53 06	The Thomas Rudolph Williams.	54 00
50 00	The Alfred Lewis	50 00
25 00	The Clair Stevens Parkhill ..	25 00
45 50	The Plainfield, New Jersey ..	46 00
10 00	The William Colegrove Kenyon..	10 00
5 00	The Clyde Rogers	5 00
5 00	The Ezra Potter Crandall	5 00
5 00	The Sardinia Greenman Crandall	5 00
5 00	The Hornell Baptist Church...	5 00
	William Wallace Brown	10 00
	Eva Hilyer Bassett	20 00—
<u>\$155,917 55</u>		<u>\$ 403 00</u>
		<u>\$169,348 08</u>

Special Funds

\$ 200 00	Athletic Association	\$ 200 00
1000 00	Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund..	1000 00
1431 00	Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund	1431 00
3000 00	Melvil Dewey Loan Fund	3000 00
1000 00	Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize Fund	1000 00
1232 04	Jumph Injury Fund	1232 00
326 10	Charles Fergus Binns Prize Medal Fund	327 00
7344 30	Unnamed Scholarship Fund	5316 70
	Melissa Ann Herrick Scholarship Loan Fund	6000 00
	Arling R. Baker Loan Fund....	125 00
<u>\$ 15,533 44</u>		<u>\$ 19,686 70</u>
<u>\$171,450 99</u>		<u>\$ 189,034 78</u>

Schedule 6

THE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

How Invested

Real Estate Mortgages

		Principal Unpaid
701	Willet L. and Myra L. Ward to Alfred University B. and M., dated June 13, 1902; \$1000; 6%; house and lot, 94 Miller Street; Wellsville. Insurance \$1000. J. G. Ostrander present owner.	\$1,000 00
736	Albert Hoffman and wife to Alfred University B. and M., dated August 17, 1910; \$2,500; 1 year; 6 per cent; 2 family, frame house, Jessamine Avenue; lot 231 Bryn Mawr Park, Yonkers, N. Y.; appraised \$4,500; insurance \$6,000. Alfred A. and Mary Williams, present owners.	2,500 00
737	Albert Hoffman and wife to Alfred University B. and M., dated September 20, 1910; \$2,500; 3 years; 6%; 2 family, frame house; Jessamine Avenue; lot 229 Bryn Mawr Park, Yonkers, N. Y., appraised \$4,500; insurance \$5,000. Ferdinand Franz, present owner.	2,500 00
741	Agnes J. Harrison and husband to Alfred University B. and M., \$8,300; dated May 24, 1911; 3 years; 6 per cent; lot 50x100; 145 Stone Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.; 2½ story frame dwelling, 30x40; appraised \$5,900; insurance \$7,000. Stephen Wasko present owner.	3,300 00
744	Frederick H. Bullinger and Harriet L. Bullinger to Alfred University B. and M., dated July 12, 1912; due October 1, 1915; \$4,000; 6%; lots 316 and 317 Cassilis Avenue, Armour Villa Park, Yonkers, N. Y.; plot 60' by 78' one side by 85 feet other side; frame building 27x32 with porches; 2 stories; 1 family; 6 rooms, reception room and bath; steam heat; gas and electric light; insurance, \$12,000.	3,000 00
744a	Frederick H. Bullinger and Harriet L. Bullinger to Alfred University B. and M., dated November 2, 1925; due October 1, 1928; 6%; \$2,500; additional loan on same property as No. 744.	2,500 00

ENDOWMENT (Scholarship Fund)

67

746	Frank B. Lasher and Nellie F. Lasher to Alfred University B. and M., dated January 6, 1913; due April 1, 1916; \$3,500; 6 per cent; lots 27 and 28 Marlborough Road, Yonkers, N. Y.; plot 50x100; frame building, marble stucco, 30x31 with porch; 2 stories; 7 rooms and bath; hot water heat; gas and electric light; appraised \$6,000; insurance, \$8,000. Julius Rehnertson, present owner.	3,500 00
754	Frank L. Egger to New York Title and Mortgage Co., 135 Broadway, New York City B. and M., dated March 16, 1922, due March 20, 1925; Assigned to Alfred University under date of June 12, 1922; Principal and interest at the rate of 5½% guaranteed, by the New York Title and Mortgage Co. Property located at Hickory Grove Drive, Larchmont Gardens, New York. Insurance \$10,000. Extended to March 20, 1934.	7,500 00
756	Jenny Rosenthal to Alfred University B. and M., dated May 10, 1920, due October 1, 1925, \$3,200, 6%; lot 37½ x100, 287 Jessamine Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.; frame building; 24x33½; 2 stories, 2 families. (Formerly Lindenthal Real Estate). Insurance \$7,000. Transferred from University Fund No. 90. Frank Lavecchia, present owner.	2,800 00
761	New York Title and Mortgage Co. Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated April 17, 1924, due January 1, 1934. Certificate No. 166, Series N-20. Interest 5½%, January 1 and July 1.	2,000 00
762	New York Title and Mortgage Co. Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated June 4, 1924; due December 15, 1934. Certificate No. 377, Series N-19. Interest 5½%, June 1 and December 1.	2,000 00
763	Prudence Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated June 10, 1924. Due July 1, 1934. Certificate No. 2a 197. Interest 5½%, January 1 and July 1.	3,500 00
764	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated July 15, 1924, due January 1, 1934; 5½%; No. 178, Series N-20; Interest January 1 and July 1.	4,000 00
765	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated July 9, 1925; due October 1, 1935; 5½%; No. 125, Series N-42; Interest May 1 and November 1.	4,000 00

766	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated July 9, 1925; due October 1, 1935; 5½%; No. 126, Series N-42; Interest May 1 and November 1.	1,000 00
767	Harry H. Wortman to Oklahoma Farm Mortgage Company Mortgage Deed and First Mortgage Note of Harry H. Wortman; Guaranteed by Oklahoma Farm Mortgage Company and assigned in blank by them. Dated September 18, 1923; due December 1, 1928; 7%; Accepted on account of the bequest of Bertha B. Hamilton, deceased. Extended to December 1, 1933.	1,200 00
772	Thomas A. Ryan to Helen P. Renwick, assigned to Alfred University B. and M., dated February 16, 1912, due February 16, 1915; assignment dated April 27, 1914; \$3,500; 6%; lot 528 Van Cortland Park Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.; plot 25x100; frame building 19x33; 2 stories with attic; 8 rooms and bath; furnace heat; gas; Insurance \$6,000. (Transferred from University Fund No. 83). John C. Ryan and Mary C. Ryan, present owners.	3,500 00
774	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated July 9, 1926; due October 30, 1936; 5½%; No. 105, Series N-58; Interest payable April 1 and October 1.	1,000 00
775	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated December 8, 1926; due January 1, 1932; 5½%; No. 218, Series N-62; Interest payable January 1 and July 1.	3,000 00
776	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed B. and M., Oscar Peterson; Guarantee No. 60399; dated October 8, 1926; due October 8, 1929; Premises White Plains, N. Y.; Interest 5½%, April 1 and October 1. Extended to October 8, 1932.	9,500 00
778	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated May 25, 1927; due November 11, 1936; 5½%; No. 491, Series N-64; Interest payable May 1 and November 1.	2,500 00
780	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 40, Series BX-13; dated February 4, 1928; due May 1, 1932; Interest 5½%; February 1 and August 1.	5,000 00

ENDOWMENT (Scholarship Fund)

69

782	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 1430, Series F-1, Premises in New York City; dated May 16, 1928; due November 1, 1938. Interest $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; May 1 and November 1.	800 00
786	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 158, Series N-27; Premises in N. Y. City; principal due October 1, 1934; Interest $5\frac{1}{2}\%$, payable January 1 and July 1. (Transferred from University Fund No. 120).	2,500 00
787	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 217, Series N-62; Standish Hall Apartments, 45 West 81st Street, New York City; Principal due Jan. 1, 1932; Interest $5\frac{1}{2}\%$, January 1 and July 1. (Transferred from University Fund No. 128).	8,000 00
788	Prudence Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Participating Certificate, No. 446. Premises; Bronx, New York City. Dated January 17, 1930. Principal due April 1, 1936. Interest $5\frac{1}{2}\%$, January 1 and July 1. Substituted for No. 759 matured.	1,000 00
789	Prudence Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 1002; dated January 20, 1931; due January 1, 1937; $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; January 1 and July 1. Substituted for No. 757 matured.	1,300 00
790	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed B. and M. Beatrice Schwartz; Title No. K-15035; Guaranteed No. 40787; dated October 30, 1930; due October 30, 1933; Premises SW/S 64th St. 448' NW 23d Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Interest $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; February 1 and August 1; Substituted for Title No. 199699, our No. 785.	8,000 00
791	Abstract Title and Mortgage Corporation Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. D-777, dated April 1, 1931; due April 1, 1941; Interest $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; April 1 and October 1.	12,000 00
792	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 8626, Series F-1; dated May 11, 1931; Principal due November 1, 1941; Interest $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; May 1 and November 1; Reinvesting Nos. 769, 770, 771, 779, 783, and 784.	1,000 00

793 New York Title and Mortgage Company	5,000.00—\$ 110,400 00
Guaranteed B. and M., Title No. 329,567; Guarantee No. 70423; dated March 31, 1925; Principal due March 31, 1928; Extended to April 1, 1934; Assigned to Alfred University by New York Title and Mortgage Company. Interest $5\frac{1}{2}\%$; March 1 and September 1.	

Real Estate

Hunter Real Estate	\$ 1,025 78
Farm formerly owned by J. C. Hunter, located in Van Zandt County, Texas, 5 miles east of Mabank, Texas, 43.7 acres, three room frame dwelling house, barn for stock, poultry house and sheds. Fenced with barb wire. Former loan No. 768 J. C. Hunter to Oklahoma Farm Mortgage Co., First Deed of Trust and First Mortgage Note, assigned to A. U. and accepted as part of the bequest of Bertha B. Hamilton. Mortgage foreclosed and bid in for Alfred University.	
Original loan	\$ 800 00
Taxes and other costs	163 92
Total	\$ 963 92
Repairs and 1929 taxes	61 86
	<u>\$1,025 78</u>

Corporate Bonds

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co., Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Bonds; Nos. 38801; 38802; 38803; 38804; 38805; \$1,000 each; Interest $4\frac{1}{2}\%$; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; Principal due 2013; Purchased November 25, 1914	
at $84\frac{1}{2}\%$	4,243 75
Commission $\frac{1}{8}$	6 25—\$4,250 00
New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company; Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Bonds; Series A; Nos. 437, 438, 27512, 27513, 27514, 27515; \$1000 each; Interest $4\frac{1}{2}\%$; Coupons payable October 1 and April 1; Principal due October 1, 2013; Purchased January 4, 1917	5,882 25
New York Telephone Company, Thirty Year Sinking Fund Gold Debenture Bonds; No. 17204, \$1,000; Interest 6%; Coupons payable August 1 and February 1; Dated February 1, 1919; Due February 1, 1949	1,000 00
Michigan Northern Power Company, First Mortgage Gold Bonds; Nos. 5495 and 5336, \$1,000 each; Interest 5%; Coupons payable July 1, and January 1; Dated July 1, 1913; Due July 1, 1941	2,000 00

ENDOWMENT (Scholarship Fund)

71

Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Bonds; Nos. M12758-59-60-61-62; \$1,000 each; Interest 6%; coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Due July 1, 2047; Registered as to Principal; Purchase price 96½	4,825 00
Illinois Central Railroad Co., Fifteen year 6½% Secured Gold Bonds; Nos. M3760-70-71-72-73; \$1000 each; Coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Principal due July 1, 1936; Registered as to Principal; Purchase price 98½ ..	4,906 25
Great Northern Railway Co., General Mortgage Gold Bonds, Series A; No. M80832, \$1,000. Coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Principal due July 1, 1936; Registered as to Principal; Interest 7%; Purchase price 99%	993 75
Province of Manitoba, Canada, 25 Year Gold Coupon Debenture Bonds; Nos. ZZ 1753-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61 and 1838, \$1000 each; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; Principal due October 1, 1946; Registered as to Principal; Interest 6%; Purchase price 99%	9,975 00
Illinois Central Railroad Company Equipment Trust Bonds; Nos. 3151-52-53-54, \$1,000 each; Coupons payable February 1 and August 1; Principal due February 1, 1937; Interest 5½%. Purchase price \$1,000 each	4,000 00
2450 Broadway Apartment Hotel Building, New York City, First Mortgage 6½% Serial Coupon Bonds. S. W. Straus & Co., 565 Fifth Avenue, New York City; Coupons payable October 15 and April 15; Principal due April 15, 1937; No. 2079, \$1,000	1,000 00
Penn-Florida Hotel Corporation First Mortgage 6% Bond; dated May 15, 1930; due May 15, 1937; No. HF 183; 6%; Coupons payable May 15 and November 15. Issued in exchange for \$100 bond of Henrietta Apartments, Miami, Florida, in accordance with settlement affected by the Bondholders Protective Committee.	63 00
Acolian Apartments, Vicksburg, Mississippi First Mortgage Gold Bonds; Dated September 15, 1923; due September 15, 1938; Certificate Nos. 619 and 642; \$100 each; 7%; Coupons payable September 15 and March 15. Transferred to Alfred University as part of the Jumph Injury Fund	200 00
Salt River Valley Water Users' Association Serial Gold Bond; dated August 1, 1924; due August 1, 1938; Certificate No. 102; 6%; Coupons payable February 1 and August 1. Contributed by Mrs. Lucy K. Clarke to establish the Alvord B. Clark Memorial Scholarship	1,000 00

Pennsylvania Operating Corporation	2,000 00
The Pennsylvania Building; First Mortgage Fee 6% Sinking Fund 15 Year Bonds; dated May 1, 1924; due May 1, 1939; Nos. M 337-1330, \$1000 each; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1. Purchased March 15, 1924 at par.	
Baltimore and Ohio, Pittsburgh, Lake Erie & W. Va. Railroad Company	869 50
Refunding Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds; Dated November 1, 1901; Due November 1, 1941; No. 08249; \$1000; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1. Purchase price 86¾ pl. 20.	
Benenson Building Corporation	5,000 00
165 Broadway Building, New York City; First Mortgage 5½% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds; Nos. M 2259-60-1-2-3, \$1000 each; dated August 1, 1926; due August 1, 1951; Coupons payable February 1 and August 1. Purchase price 100.	
Government of the Argentine Nation	2,000 00
6% Bond No. M 26944-5; \$1,000 each; dated Oct. 1, 1925, due Oct. 1, 1959; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1. Transferred from Income Gift Fund.	
Chicago, Milwaukee, Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad Company	888 75
Adjustment Mortgage Bond; 5%; Dated as of February 2, 1925; Principal due January 1, 2000; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; No. M 80810, \$1,000. Accepted for same amount par value of bonds of Chicago, Milwaukee and Saint Paul Railroad Company in adjustment following bankruptcy. Cost of bond originally purchased \$888.75.	
42 Broadway Building	3,840 00
First Mortgage 15 year 6% Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. 1652, 1777, 1778, 1779; \$1000 each; dated January 1, 1924; due January 1, 1939; 6%; Coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Purchase price 96.	
42 Broadway Building	2,880 00
First Mortgage 15 year 6% Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. 3294, 3296, 3680; \$1000 each; dated January 1, 1924; due January 1, 1939; 6%; Coupons due January 1 and July 1; Purchase price 96.	
Postum Building	1,455 00—\$ 59,028 50
20 year Sinking Fund First Mortgage Gold Bond; Nos. M 183 and D 370; dated October 25, 1923; due November 1, 1943; 6½%; Coupons due May 1 and November 1; Purchase price 97.	

Corporate Stock

F. A. Owen Publishing Company	\$ 100 00	
One share of the Preferred Capital Stock of the F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, N. Y., par value \$100.		
Keystone United Corporation	500 00	
10 shares of the Capital Stock (8% preferred) of the Keystone United Cor- poration, par value \$50 each. Certifi- cate No. 327, dated October 27, 1924.		
Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Co.	6,000 00	
Forty shares of Capital Stock of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Rail- way Co., 7% Preferred; par value \$100 each; Certificates No. B 22876, dated February 3, 1922; No. B 31506, dated July 29, 1924. Twenty shares 6% Pre- ferred; Certificate No. D 30242; dated August 30, 1923.		
Cities Service Company	2,000 00	
Twenty shares of the Capital Stock of Cities Service Company; 6% cumu- lative Preferred; Registered, Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, registrar; Par value \$100 each; Certificate No. N. Y. 033322, dated February 27, 1922.		
Lake Placid Company	3,000 00	
Thirty shares of the Capital Stock of Lake Placid Co., 6% cumulative Pre- ferred; Par value \$100 each; Certifi- cate No. 799, \$500, dated June 12, 1920; No. 880, \$500, dated December 31, 1921; No. 1007, dated December 31, 1922, \$500; No. 1078, dated Decem- ber 31, 1923, \$500; No. 1549, dated September 1, 1924, \$1,000.		
Armour and Company of Delaware	1,000 00	
Ten shares of the Capital Stock, 7% cumulative Preferred; Par value \$100 each; Certificate No. 53760; dated April 23, 1930. Dividends payable January 1, April 1, July 1, October 1.		
Exchange National Bank	5,400 00—\$	18,000 00
Olean, N. Y.; 30 shares capital stock; Certificate No. 907; dated December 8, 1930; par value \$100; Monthly divi- dends; Price \$180; Contributed by John P. Herrick.		
Cash awaiting Investment		580 50
		<hr/>
		\$ 189,034 78

Schedule 7

INCOME GIFT FUND

This fund consists of money, securities and real estate received by the University as absolute gifts; upon the principal of which a certain rate of interest is being paid to the donor or to some other person designated by him, during the life of the beneficiary.

The column below at the left shows all of the gifts received under such conditions; the column at the right, the gifts upon which the University is now (June 30, 1931) paying interest.

Gifts	Donors:	Obligations:
	1898-99	
\$ 2000 00	*H. Alice Fisher, Northboro, Mass....	
	1902-03	
500 00	*Mary Grace Stillman, Potter Hill, R. I.	
1000 00	*Phebe Ann Stillman, Mariner Harbor, S. I.	
1200 00	*Abby Kinsley Witter, Westerly, R. I.	
1000 00	*Ethan Lanphear	
900 00	*Lewis Berry, Independence	
	1903-04	
500 00	*Phebe Ann Stillman, Mariner Harbor, S. I.	
	1904-05	
800 00	*Alonzo Stillman, Alfred	
	1905-06	
1000 00	Hannah Crandall, Westerly, R. I. ...	\$ 1000 00
200 00	*Alonzo Stillman, Alfred	
	1908-09	
100 00	*James Everett Walker	
	1909-10	
100 00	*James Everett Walker	
	1910-11	
40 00	*H. Alice Fisher	
100 00	*James Everett Walker	
	1911-12	
60 00	*H. Alice Fisher	
500 00	*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred	
100 00	*James Everett Walker	
	1912-13	
1000 00	*Ervilla Goodrich Tuttle, Hornell	
100 00	*James Everett Walker	
	1913-14	
1000 00	*Ervilla Goodrich Tuttle	
100 00	*James Everett Walker	
	1914-15	
400 00	*James Everett Walker	
1000 00	*Mrs. A. R. Allen, Alfred	
	1916-17	
1000 00	Mary E. Bowler, Little Genesee	1000 00
405 00	Charles Henry Greene (Howard A. Greene beneficiary)	405 00

ENDOWMENT (Income Gift Fund)

75

1917-18		
1000 00	Henrietta V. F. Babcock (Dr. Anne Langworthy Waite beneficiary)	1000 00
1919-20		
1000 00	*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred	
2000 00	*John F. and Louise S. Langworthy, Alfred	
1920-21		
1500 00	*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred	
2000 00	Orra S. Rogers, Plainfield	2000 00
1921-22		
1000 00	L. Adelle Rogers, Alfred	1000 00
500 00	Milton S. Clark, Andover	500 00
500 00	*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred	
4000 00	Joseph H. Brown, Wellsville	4000 00
500 00	Mary H. Eaton, Wellsville	500 00
1000 00	Mary E. Carpenter, Alfred	1000 00
200 00	Amelia M. Cottrell, Andover	200 00
1000 00	David D. Randolph, Alfred	1000 00
1922-23		
1500 00	Orra S. Rogers, Plainfield	1500 00
1000 00	Katherine Anderson, Wellsville	1000 00
500 00	Milton S. Clark, Andover	500 00
500 00	*Loisanna T. Stanton, Alfred	
200 00	*Emily A. Weaver, Elmira	
1924-25		
100 00	Helen A. Titsworth, Alfred	100 00
1925-26		
700 00	Clarence Willis, Bath	700 00
1926-27		
100 00	Helen A. Titsworth, Alfred	100 00
1000 00	Katherine Anderson, Wellsville	1000 00
2000 00	Horace B. Packer, Wellsboro, Pa. ...	2000 00
10000 00	Susan Howell Ames, N. Y. City	10000 00
10000 00	Lillis S. Rogers, New London, Conn..	10000 00
1927-28		
10000 00	Kate M. C. Coats, Alfred	10000 00
2500 00	D. Sherman Burdick, Alfred	2500 00
2500 00	Susie M. Burdick, Alfred	2500 00
1928-29		
3000 00	Burdette B. Brown, Yonkers	3000 00
100 00	Carl A. Sutliff, Addison	100 00
1000 00	Minnie A. Davidson, Newtonville, Mass.	1,000 00
1930-31		
1000 00	Mary Frost Popoff, Fredonia	1000 00
500 00	Susan Jane Remsen, Hornell	500 00
500 00	Eva B. Middaugh, Alfred	500 00
5000 00	Lillis S. Rogers, New London, Conn.	5000 00
3000 00	Mary F. Macken, Wellsville	3000 00
1000 00	Charles F. Binns, Alfred	1000 00
500 00	Harriet A. Harris, Fowlerville	500 00
5000 00	Orra S. Rogers, Plainfield, N. J.	5000 00
\$94,505 00		\$ 76,105 00

Schedule 8

INCOME GIFT FUND

RESERVE ACCOUNT

How Invested

Real Estate Mortgages

- 1309 Charles R. Gardiner and Nellie P. Gardiner to Alfred University\$ 1,600 00
B. and M., dated November 10, 1914;
Due October 1, 1917; \$1,600; 6%;
one family house, north side of Church
Street, Alfred, N. Y. Frame building
25x30; 2 stories; 8 rooms and bath;
Appraised \$3,200; Insurance \$5,000.
- 1312 Title Guarantee and Trust Co. 6,000 00
176 Broadway, New York City; Guar-
anteed First Mortgage Certificate; No.
22668; dated June 28th, 1922; Bond
No. C-532; Guarantee No. 78034;
Guaranteed by Bond and Mortgage
Guarantee Co.; Undivided share of
\$6,000, with interest at 5½%, in the
Bond and Mortgage of Garment Center
Realty Co., Inc. for \$6,000,000, dated
June 20, 1922, due July 1, 1932; in-
terest January 1 and July 1. Prop-
erty located at 7th Ave., 36th, 37th,
and 38th Streets, Manhattan, N. Y.
- 1313 The Prudence Company, Inc. 1,100 00
Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate,
due July 1, 1931; No. M 667; 5½%;
Participation in Bond and Mortgage of
the Metropolis Country Club, Inc.
Purchased June 22, 1923.
- 1314 New York Title and Mortgage Com-
pany 100 00
Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate,
due July 7, 1930; No. 53, Series N-33;
5½%; Interest January 1 and July 1.
Extended to July 1, 1935.
- 1319 New York Title and Mortgage Com-
pany 5,500 00
Guaranteed B. and M., Arthur J.
Morrison; Guarantee No. 60366;
dated December 10, 1926; due Sep-
tember 3, 1929; 5½%; Interest
March 1 and September 1. Extended
to September 3, 1932.
- 1320 New York Title and Mortgage Com-
pany 8,000 00
Guaranteed B. and M., Walter H. Dor-
land; Guarantee No. 60547; dated
September 21, 1926; due September 21,
1929; 5½%; Interest March 1, and
September 1. Extended to September
21, 1932.

1321	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed B. and M., Herring Realty & Development Co., Inc., Guarantee No. 60463; dated August 4, 1926; due August 4, 1929; 5½%; Interest payable February 1 and August 1. Extended to August 4, 1932.	7,500 00	
1322	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated May 25, 1927; due November 11, 1930; 5½%; No. 402, Series N-64; Interest payable May 1 and November 1.	100 00	
1323	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 464, Series N-19, due December 15, 1934; Interest 5½%; June 1 and December 1. Premises in New York City.	5,000 00	
1324	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 129, Series N-92; dated June 29, 1929; Principal due Oct. 1, 1934; Interest 5½%, April 1 and October 1. Premises in New York City.	1,100 00	
1325	New York Title and Mortgage Company Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 7544, Series F-1; dated January 29, 1931; Principal due February 1, 1941; Interest 5½%; February 1 and August 1.	500 00—\$	36,500 00

Real Estate

Crandall Hall	Two story frame dwelling and large brick garage, situated on West side of South Main Street, Alfred, N. Y., known as the Crandall Homestead but hereafter to be designated as "Crandall Hall." Deed of Kate Marion Clarke Crandall Coats to Alfred University dated June 28, 1928. Given to Alfred University on the Income Gift Plan, interest at 6% beginning July 1, 1928.	10,000 00
---------------	---	-----------

Bills Receivable

1400	E. A. Gamble Note, dated October 1, 1928, replacing note of E. A. and C. H. Gamble to Mary W. Allen, dated May 1, 1915. Interest 6%. University Bank: Certificate of Deposit	150 00	49 50—\$	199 50
------	---	--------	----------	--------

Corporate Bonds

Pennsylvania Railroad Company; General Mortgage Gold Bonds; Nos. 42338-9, \$1,000 each; interest 5%; Coupons payable December 1 and June 1, dated December 1, 1918; due December 1, 1968; Purchased at 86, \$1,720, Commission \$3	1,723 00
Province of Manitoba, Canada, 25 Year Gold Coupon Debentures; No. ZZ 1379, \$1,000; Interest 6%; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; Principal due October 1, 1946; Registered as to Principal. Purchase price 99%	997 50
New York Telephone Company, Refunding Mortgage Twenty Year Gold Bonds; Nos. 39375-6, \$1,000 each; Interest 6%; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; principal due October 1, 1941: Purchase price:	
No. 39375	\$ 970 00
No. 39376	990 00—1,960 00
Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Bonds, Nos. D 252-3-4, \$500 each; interest 6%; coupons payable January 1 and July 1; Principal due July 1, 2047; Registered as to Principal; Purchase price 96½	1,447 50
(Transferred from University Fund)	
Chicago, Milwaukee, Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad Company, Adjustment Mortgage Bonds; 5%; Nos. M 31910 and M 41814, \$1,000 each; dated as of February 2, 1923; Principal due February 1, 1975; Coupons payable February 1 and August 1. Accepted for same amount par value of bonds of Chicago, Milwaukee and Saint Paul Railroad Company in adjustment following bankruptcy. Cost of bonds originally purchased	1,777 50
Argentine Republic—Province of Santa Fe; 7%; Nos. M 3759, M 8245, M 8281, \$1,000 each; Public Credit External Sinking Fund (3% Annual Cumulative) Gold Bonds. Principal due Sept. 1, 1942; Coupons payable March 1, and September 1. Contributed by Burdette B. Brown on the Income Gift Plan	3,000 00
18 Gramercy Park South, First Mortgage Fee, 6% Serial Gold Bond; No. D 205; \$500; Principal due October 1, 1936; 6%; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1; Price \$500. Contributed by Miss Susan Jane Remsen on the Income Gift Plan	500 00

ENDOWMENT (Income Gift Fund)

79

Eton Lodge Apartment Building, First Mortgage Fee Sinking Fund Gold Bond Certificate; No. M 260; dated November 1, 1928; Principal due November 1, 1938; 6%; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1; Price \$1,000. Contributed by Charles F. Binns on the Income Gift Plan	1,000 00	
165 Broadway Building, Benenson Building Corporation; First Mortgage 5½% Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. M 7062, 8420-1-2-3-4; dated August 1, 1926; Principal due August 1, 1951; \$1,000 each; 5½%; Coupons payable February 1 and August 1; Price 88	5,280 00	
42 Broadway Building, First Mortgage 15 year 6% Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. 3682, 3849, 3976; dated January 1, 1924; Principal due January 1, 1939; \$1000 each; 6%; Coupons payable January 1 and July 1. Price 96	2,880 00	
Postum Building, 20 year Sinking Fund First Mortgage Gold Bond, Nos. M 184 and D 371; dated October 25, 1923; Principal due November 1, 1943; Par value \$1500; 6½%; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1; Price 97 ...	1,455 00—\$	22,020 50

Corporate Stock

First Trust Company, Wellsville	2,000 00	
Sixteen shares of the Capital Stock of the First Trust Company, at \$125 per share; par value \$100; Certificate No. 394, dated November 29, 1921.		
Cash awaiting investment	5,385 00	
Total Income Gift Fund	\$	76,105 00

Schedule 9

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

(Formerly Alfred Theological Seminary)

Endowment Report

The Theological Fund

By action of the Board of Trustees of Alfred University at the meeting held October 15, 1926, the name of "The Alfred Theological Seminary" was changed to the "Department of Theology and Religious Education."

This fund consists of money or securities given, bequeathed or devised to Alfred University, to be invested and kept invested, the income alone to be used, either for the maintenance of the Theological Department generally, or for some specific department of it. Prior to the fiscal year 1921-22, the investments of the Theological Fund were included in the University Fund report, Schedule 3, but beginning with the Treasurer's Report for 1921-22, the investments are reported separately, and the income from such investments credited direct on the Theological Department records, Schedule 27.

Theological Endowment Funds

Held by the Treasurer, July 1, 1931

General Fund	\$ 9,298 00
Nathan V. Hull Professorship of Pastoral Theology	4,000 00
Professorship of Church History and Homi- letics	2,000 00
Plainfield Professorship of Doctrinal The- ology	768 00
Alfred Collins Fund	200 00
Henrietta Van Patten Babcock Fund	10,000 00
Fund to Aid Young People Preparing for the Ministry	2,200 00
Total	\$ 28,466 00

Theological Endowment Fund Investments

Held by the Treasurer on July 1, 1931

Real Estate Mortgages

1500	Ella F. Carr to Alfred University . .	\$4,200 00
	B. and M., dated April 9, 1912; \$4,200; 3 years; 6%; 156 Morningside Place, Yonkers, N. Y.; lot 28½x82½; frame building, 21½x42, with front and rear porches, each 6 feet wide; 3 stories; 3 families; appraised, \$6,800; insurance, \$6,000, rental value \$53 per month. Thos. A. Hanrahan, present owner. (Transferred from Scholar- Fund No. 751).	
1501	Dominick Cannavo and Angelo Can navo to Julia M. B. Ambler, Herbert G. Whipple and Frank L. Morse as executors of the will of Henrietta V. P. Babcock	1,900 00
	B. and M., dated April 8, 1919; due July 1, 1922; \$1,900; 6%; Premises 701 Nepperhan Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. Assessed value \$3,500; Insurance \$3,000. Assigned to A. U. by Ex- ecutors of the will of Henrietta V. P. Babcock. Julius Czarnecki present owner.	
1507	New York Title and Mortgage Com- pany	200 00
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated March 28, 1925; due July 7, 1930; 5½%; No. 52, Series N-3; Interest payable January 1 and July 1.	
1509	Herbert W. Heath to Alfred University B. and M., dated January 23, 1911; \$4,500; 3 years; 6%; house and lot 87 Glenwood Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.; lot 40¼x125 feet; house 27x30; first story concrete block construction; second story shingled; Insurance \$5,000, appraised, lot \$3,000, house \$6,000. E. C. Boehme present owner. (Transferred from University Fund No. 71).	4,500 00
1510	Albert Hoffman and wife to Alfred University	3,500 00
	B. and M., \$3,500; dated January 5, 1911; 3 years; 6%; lot 50x100; 1126 Arlington Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.; frame dwelling house, 2 story and attic; first story stucco, shingled above; 7 rooms and bath; hot water heat; electricity and gas. Appraised \$6,000; Insurance \$5,000. Present owner, Mrs. Elsa M. Yauch.	
1510a	Elsa M. Yauch to Alfred University B. and M., dated October 28, 1925; due October 1, 1928; \$1,500; 6%; additional loan on same property as No. 1510. (1510 and 1510a transferred from University Fund Nos. 72 and 72a).	1,500 00

1511	Agnes J. Harrison and husband to Alfred University	2,000 00	
	B. and M., \$2,000; dated June 10, 1911; 3 years; 6%; lot 25x100; 230 Jessamine Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.; 2½ story frame dwelling; 2 families; appraised \$4,100; insurance \$5,000. Present owner, John Halich. (Transferred from University Fund No. 74).		
1512	William D. Clark and Anna Clark to Alfred University	4,000 00	
	B. and M., dated June 15, 1914; due October 1, 1917; \$4,000; 6%; lot 5 Purser Place, Yonkers, N. Y. Plot 25x100; frame building 22x45, with porch and balcony, and enclosed rear porches; 2 stories; 6 rooms and bath each floor; steam heat, electric lights; appraised \$6,700; Insurance \$7,000. Present owner, Mrs. Bertha L. Meyer.		
1512a	Bertha L. Meyer to Alfred University	2,500 00	
	B. and M., dated November 20, 1924; due April 1, 1928; \$2,500 additional on same property as No. 1512; 6%; appraised for taxation at \$10,000 in 1924. (Nos. 1512 and 1512a, transferred from University Fund Nos. 84 and 84a).		
1513	New York Title and Mortgage Company	100 00	
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, dated July 9, 1926; due October 30, 1936; No. 108, Series N-58; 5½%. Property located in New York City. Interest April 1 and October 1.		
1514	New York Title and Mortgage Company	500 00	
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 1569, Series F-1, due December 1, 1938; Certificate dated June 13, 1928; Interest 5½%; June 1, and December 1.		
1515	Prudence Company	100 00	
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Participating Certificate No. 447, dated January 17, 1930, due April 1, 1936. Interest 5½%; January 1, and July 1.		
1516	Prudence Company	250 00	
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 1003; dated January 20, 1931; due January 1, 1937; 5½%; January 1 and July 1. (Substituted for No. 1504 matured).		
1517	New York Title and Mortgage Company	100 00—\$	25,350 00
	Guaranteed First Mortgage Certificate, No. 8627, Series F-1; dated May 11, 1931; due November 1, 1941; 5½%; May 1 and November 1. (Reinvesting No. 1508 matured).		

Corporate Bonds

Pennsylvania Operating Corporation	3,000 00
The Pennsylvania Building; First Mortgage Fee 6% Sinking Fund 15 Year Bonds; dated May 1, 1924; due May 1, 1939; Nos. 333-334-336, \$1000 each; Coupons payable May 1 and November 1. (Transferred from Scholarship Fund).	
Cash Uninvested July 1, 1931	116 00
Total Theological Fund	\$ 28,466 00

Schedule 10

THE ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION

The Rosebush Foundation consists of securities contributed to Alfred University by Judson G. Rosebush of Appleton, Wisconsin, in accordance with the terms of an agreement dated November 9, 1930,

The income from such securities, together with the income from such other securities as may hereafter be contributed to, or purchased with income from, the Foundation, is to be used in accordance with the terms of said agreement, of which the following is a summary statement, and in the order named, that is to say:

Sect. 1. \$3,000 per year for the support of the George W. Rosebush Professorship of Economics.

Sect. 2. \$1,500 per year as a part of the general income of the University.

Sect. 3. In the purchase of bonds or other securities which conform to the Standard Endowment Investment Rules of the University until the principal amount of \$40,000 in value at cost has been so accumulated.

Sect. 4. After the securities mentioned in Section 3, shall have been purchased, surplus income remaining after compliance with the terms of Section 1 and 2, shall be used for one or more of the following purposes in the discretion of the Trustees of the University:

(P. 1) For extraordinary or most unusual expenses of the University.

(P. 2) For extraordinary and/or non-recurring expenditures of the University.

(P. 3) For additions to the principal of the Rosebush Foundation by the purchase of stocks, preferably well known dividend paying common stocks.

(P. 4) For the purchase of bonds and/or other securities which conform to the Standard Requirements of the Endowment Investment Rules of the University.

The Principal of the Rosebush Foundation must be kept intact for at least 99 years from January 1, 1930, *except*, that any part of the principal not invested in bonds and/or other securities which conform to the then current rules for Endowment Investments may be used at any time for any of the purposes set forth in Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Section 4; but only upon the unanimous recommendation of the entire Investment Committee made in writing, and the adoption of said recommendation by a majority of at least $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of the entire membership of the Board of Trustees.

TOTAL OF ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION

July 1, 1931—\$95,000.00.

PRINCIPAL FUND

How Invested

Corporate Stock

Inland Empire Paper Company	\$20,000 00	
200 shares 7% cumulative Preferred Stock of Inland Empire Paper Co., Spokane, Washington; par value \$100 each; Certificate No. 66, Series "E"; Dividends payable March 1 and Sep- tember 1. Contributed December 28, 1930.		
Inland Empire Paper Company	40,000 00—\$	60,000 00
400 shares 7% cumulative Preferred Stock of Inland Empire Paper Com- pany, Spokane, Washington; par value 100 each; Certificate No. 64; Series "F"; 50 shares; Certificate No. 65; Series "C" 350 shares; divi- dends payable March 1 and Septem- ber 1; Transferred from University Fund Endowment to Rosebush Founda- tion.		
Corporate Bonds		
Benenson Building, 165 Broadway, New York City, First Mortgage 5½% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds; Nos. M 2254-5-6-7-8; \$1000 each; Principal due August 1, 1951; Coupons payable February 1 and August 1; Purchase price \$100. Transferred from Uni- versity Fund Endowment to Rosebush Foundation	5,000 00	
Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania, First and Refunding Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds; Series C; Nos. M 2030- 1-2-3-4; \$1,000 each; Principal due October 1, 1960; Coupons payable April 1 and October 1. Purchase price 100½. Transferred from Uni- versity Fund Endowment to Rosebush Foundation.	5,025 00	
61 Broadway Building, Broadway Exchange Corporation, First Mortgage 5½% Sinking Fund Gold Loan; Nos. M 557- 8-9-60-61, 5581-2-3-4-5; \$1,000 each; Principal due October 1, 1950; Cou- pons payable April 1 and October 1. Purchase price 99½. Transferred from University Fund En- dowment to Rosebush Foundation ..	9,975 00	
Northern Electric Company and Northern Paper Mills, First Mortgage 5% Serial Gold Bonds; Series 1928; Prin- cipal due May 1, 1948; Coupons pay- able May 1 and November 1; Nos. M 2745-2759 inclusive, \$1,000 each. Price 100. Transferred from University Fund Endowment to Rosebush Foundation.	15,000 00—\$	35,000 00
Total July 1, 1931		\$ 95,000 00

No income from the securities of the Foundation became payable during the year ending June 30, 1931.

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, dated this ninth day of November, 1930, by and between Judson G. Rosebush of Appleton, Wisconsin, hereinafter called the Donor, and Alfred University, an educational corporation of the State of New York, located at Alfred, New York, hereinafter called the University.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the University is now carrying on a campaign for \$1,000,000.00 to be called the Centennial Program Fund which is to be used for the purposes of the University; and

WHEREAS, the Donor desires to make certain gifts to said campaign which gifts he desires to have administered along certain lines hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, it is covenanted and agreed as follows:

Article One

This agreement shall not become effective, but shall be of no force and effect, unless a total in face value of \$1,000,000.00 shall have been subscribed toward said fund on or before December 20, 1930. The Finance Committee of the University shall determine whether said \$1,000,000.00 has been duly subscribed, and its decision shall be final.

Article Two

The Donor promises and agrees to give and transfer to the University during the five-year period from December 1, 1930 to December 1, 1935, stocks, and/or other securities, and/or real estate, having a sound value in the Donor's opinion at the time of transfer of \$100,000.00. The particular stocks, securities, and/or real estate shall be designated by the Donor.

On account of the present major depression in industry, and its uncertain effect on the business of the Donor, the term "securities" shall be construed to include an estate note or notes of the Donor to the maximum amount of \$80,000.00, due on or before one year from the demise of the Donor, out of the proceeds of said Donor's estate. Any such estate note or notes shall carry interest at 3% per year from date of issue, interest payable annually, and may be cancelled by the Donor at any time after issuance by the substitution of an equal amount in value in the Donor's opinion, at the time of transfer, of stocks, bonds, bills receivable, or real estate.

Article Three

The Donor promises and agrees to cause the Outagamie Paper Company, a Wisconsin corporation, presently to liquidate the principal of its indebtedness to the University in the sum of \$40,000.00 by delivery and transfer to said University of 400 shares of 7% Preferred Stock of the par value of \$100.00 per share of Inland Empire Paper Company, a Washington corporation; interest on the said indebtedness, shall be computed at 6% and accrued dividends on stock at 7% to the date of said liquidation, and any difference therein adjusted immediately by check.

Article Four

The University promises and agrees that it will establish a special fund which will be designated the ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION, to which shall be transferred:

Section 1. All gifts and contributions made by the Donor under Article Two, above.

Section 2. Gifts heretofore made to the endowment of the University by the Donor and/or Barbara J. McNaughton Rosebush, his wife, totaling \$75,000.00 as follows:

\$50,000.00 contributed in the year 1919.
\$25,000.00 contributed in the year 1920.

This transfer shall be in the form of a transfer to the ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION of bonds or other fixed income producing securities to the amount of \$75,000.00, except as set forth in the section next below.

Section 3. The 400 shares of Inland Empire Paper Company 7% Preferred Stock mentioned in Article Three above, shall be a part of the \$75,000.00 mentioned in the section next above, and the balance or \$35,000.00 in value thereof shall be selected by the Treasurer of the University; and at the values shown on his published Report for the year ending June 30, 1930, if transferred from current Endowment Funds of the University; otherwise at cost to the University.

Article Five

At the same time that the above mentioned Outagamie Paper Company loan is liquidated as above, the Donor promises and agrees to give and transfer to the University 200 shares, valued at \$20,000.00, of 7% Preferred Stock of Inland Empire Paper Company exclusive of the 400 shares above mentioned, said 200 shares to be the initial payment on the aforesaid \$100,000.00 gift, and consequently to become a part of the ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION.

Article Six

The University promises and agrees that it will keep separate and proper books of the accounts and other books showing at all times the character, value and amount of the assets in the ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION, and all transactions in relation to such assets listed separately from the assets and funds of the general endowment and other funds of the University, and the transactions relating thereto. Such books shall be at all times open to the inspection of the Donor or his representatives. The University further promises and agrees that it will cause its Treasurer to show in his annual reports, separately set out, the whole amount of property in the ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION, where located, and where and how invested; the amount and nature of the property acquired during the year immediately preceding the date of the report, and the manner of acquisition; the amount applied, appropriated or expended during such year, and the purposes and objects to and for which such appropriations and expenditures have been made; and any and all other transactions in relation to such ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION.

Article Seven

The Donor anticipates that all or at least the greater part of the securities designated by him to complete the gift of \$100,000.00 mentioned in Article Two above will be in stocks or other equities, as it is his belief that the University should share through the permanent ownership of junior securities, in the prosperity attending the continued growth of the United States.

While it is agreed that the University shall have full discretion in the investing and reinvesting of the income and principal of the ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION, and the University and its Trustees are

given full discretion in this regard as hereinafter set forth, the Donor advises, however, that except as provided in Section Three, and Paragraph Four of Section Four of Article Eight, the principal and at least a part of the income therefrom be kept invested in stocks, rather than in fixed return securities.

Article Eight

The University promises and agrees that it will use the income of the ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION for the following purposes in the order named:

Section 1. \$3,000.00 per year to the support of the George W. Rosebush Professorship of Economics.

Section 2. \$1,500.00 per year to the general income of the University.

Section 3. The balance of the income shall be used to purchase bonds and/or other securities which conform to the standard Endowment Investment Rules of the University until a principal amount of \$40,000.00 in value at cost has been so accumulated, it being the purpose of this section that the University shall progressively substitute such securities for the \$40,000.00 of Inland Empire Paper Company preferred stock that initially will be an integral part of the source of the income for the \$4,500.00 mentioned in the two sections next above, until, with the \$35,000.00 mentioned above in Section Three of Article Four, an aggregate of \$75,000.00 of fixed return securities that conforms to the standard Endowment Investment Rules of the University, have been accumulated by this FOUNDATION.

As fast as such bonds and/or other securities are added to the ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION, an equivalent amount in value of the aforesaid preferred stock, and the income therefrom, shall be released from the restrictions mentioned in Sections One and Two of this Article; the income from said preferred stock shall be applied as set forth in section Three of this Article Eight, until the aforesaid \$40,000.00 has been accumulated; and thereafter as set forth in Section Four next below:

Section 4. After full effect has been given to the prior provisions of this Article, the income shall be used for one or more of the following purposes in the discretion of the Board of Trustees of the University; and for no other purposes:

Paragraph 1. For extraordinary or most unusual expenses of the University of any kind, such as those occasioned by war, panic, sudden and marked price and/or currency inflation; and/or a very substantial impairment of current income from other causes; but only for one or more periods not to exceed three years in the aggregate in any one decade, dating from January 1, 1930.

Paragraph 2. For extraordinary and/or non-recurring expenditures of the University in construction of a given building, purchase of certain real estate, or permanent and major improvements to grounds and/or buildings.

Paragraph 3. For additions to the principal of the ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION by the purchase of stocks, preferably well known dividend paying common stocks.

Paragraph 4. For the purchase of bonds and/or other securities which conform to the standard requirements of the Endowment Investment Rules of the University; provided, however, that the income from such shall become immediately available for the current operating expense of the University, and be used for no other purpose.

Article Nine

The University covenants and agrees that the principal of the ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION shall be kept intact for a period of at least ninety-nine years from January 1, 1930, except that any part of the principal of said ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION not invested in bonds and/or other securities which conform to the then current Rules for

Endowment Investments of the University, may be used at any time for any of the purposes set forth in Paragraphs One and Two of Section Four of Article Eight; but then only upon the unanimous recommendation of the entire Investment Committee of the University made in writing, and the adoption of said recommendation by a majority of at least three-fourths of the entire membership of the Board of Trustees of the University.

Article Ten

In the administering the property constituting the ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION, the University, through its Board of Trustees, shall have the power to sell, lease, transfer or exchange all or any part of said property at such prices and upon such terms and in such manner as it may deem best; to execute and deliver any proxies, powers of attorney or agreements that it may deem necessary or proper; to invest and reinvest in such loans, securities, real estate or other property as it may deem suitable for investment, irrespective of any statutes or rules or practices of Chancery Courts now or hereafter in force limiting the investments of trustees generally; to determine whether money or property coming into such fund shall be treated as principal or income and to charge or apportion any expenses or losses to principal or income according as it may deem just and equitable, except, however, that such bonds and/or securities as it possesses under Section Three and Paragraph Four of Section Four, of Article Eight, shall at all times be subject to the Endowment Investment Rules of the University.

The University, however, takes particular cognizance of the fact that part of the securities in said ROSEBUSH FOUNDATION may have formed a portion of larger holdings of the securities in the same corporation held by the Donor; and that grave injury may be done to the Donor by the inopportune sale of said securities, or by the granting of proxies or powers of attorney to persons unfriendly to the Donor.

Article Eleven

The provisions of this agreement are severable, and should any section, clause or provision hereof or action hereunder be declared invalid or illegal for any reason, the remainder of the agreement shall remain in force and effect. Any income which, because of the invalidity of any provision hereof, or for any reason, is not applicable under some provision of this agreement, shall be applied for the general purposes of the University.

Article Twelve

This agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Donor, his executors, administrators and assigns, and the University, its successors and assigns.

Article Thirteen

The validity and construction of this agreement shall be determined in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Donor has signed and sealed these presents and the University has caused these presents to be signed by its President and Secretary, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed at Alfred, New York, as of the day and year first above written.

JUDSON G. ROSEBUSH (Seal)

ALFRED UNIVERSITY

By: ORRA S. ROGERS
President of its Board of Trustees

By: D. S. BURDICK
Secretary

Schedule 11

ADDITIONS TO ENDOWMENT

The University Fund

Special Funds:

Freeborn W. Hamilton and Amanda P. Hamilton Library Fund	\$	50.00	
Horace B. Packer Professorship of English		1,000.00—	\$ 1,050.00

Common Funds:

General Fund, Profit on bond called		5.00	
Elsie Hammond Richardson and William Brown Richardson Fund....		5,000.00—	5,005.00
	\$		6,055.00

The Scholarship Fund

Scholarships:

Class of 1904	\$	45	
Eliza Nelson Fryer		35	
Nathan V. Hull		8.29	
Plainfield, N. J.		50	
Thomas R. Williams		94	
Hamilton Ward Memorial	12,000	00	
Chester Paden Lyon		35.00	
First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church		25.00	
Lester Courtland Rogers		100.00	
Arthur Elwin Main		20.00	
Albino W. and Phebe A. Davis Memorial		200.00	
Ransom and Flora Cartwright		300.00	
Charles F. Binns		320.00	
Burton B. Crandall		130.00	
Wardner C. Tittsworth		10.00	
William Wallace Brown		10.00	
Dr. Leman W. Potter		50.00	
Eva Hilyer Bassett		20.00	
Shirley E. and Anna McConnell Brown		200.00—	\$ 13,430.53

Special Funds:

Charles F. Binns Prize Medal Fund		90	
Melissa Ann Herrick Scholarship (Loan) Fund	6,000	00	
Jumph Injury Fund		91.96	
Arling R. Baker Loan Fund	125	00—	\$ 6,217.86

The Income Gift Fund

Mary Frost Popoff	\$	1,000.00	
Lillis Stillman Rogers		5,000.00	
Mary F. Macken		3,000.00	
Charles F. Binns		1,000.00	
Harriet A. Harris		500.00	
Orra S. Rogers		5,000.00	
Eva B. Middaugh		500.00	
Susan J. Remsen		500.00—	\$ 16,500.00

ENDOWMENT (Net Increase)

91

The Theological Fund

General Fund 15 97

The Rosebush Foundation

Corporate Stock \$ 20,000 00
 Transfer from University Fund:
 General Fund\$25,000 00
 George W. Rosebush Pro-
 fessorship of Economics 50,000 00— 75,000 00—\$ 95,000 00
 Total Additions \$ 137,219 36

DECREASE OF ENDOWMENTS

The University Fund

Transfer to Rosebush Foundation:
 General Fund\$25,000 00
 George W. Rosebush Pro-
 fessorship of Economics 50,000 00— 75,000 00

The Scholarship Fund

Jumph Injury Fund:
 Loss on Bond\$ 37 00
 Transfers to Designated Scholar-
 ships 2,027 60— 2,064 60—\$ 77,064 60
 Net Increase of Endowment \$ 60,154 76

Schedule 12

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

(Showing Changes in Investments)

Debit

Cash awaiting Investment July 1, 1930 ..		\$	10,831 08
Real Estate Mortgages Collected:			
No. 22 Ridge Oil Co.	\$	600 00	
No. 103 Wladyslaw Galda		2,500 00	
No. 119 First Alfred Sorority		200 00	
No. 131 George A. Stillman		350 00	
No. 134 Sigma Chi Nu Sorority		100 00	
No. 760 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.		1,000 00	
No. 781 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.		5,250 00	
No. 1506 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.		100 00—\$	10,100 00
Corporate Bonds Collected:			
City and County of San Francisco..		11 46	
Henrietta Apartments		100 00	
Sagamore Apartments		200 00—\$	311 46
Benenson Building (Transfer)		5,000 00	
Bell Telephone Company (Transfer) ..		5,025 00	
61 Broadway Building (Transfer) ..		9,975 00	
Northern Electric Co. and Northern Paper Mills (Transfer)		15,000 00—\$	85,000 00
Corporate Stocks Sold:			
University Bank			980 00
Inland Empire Paper Company (Transfer)			40,000 00
Bills Receivable Collected:			
First Alfred Sorority		225 00	
Outagamie Paper Company		40,000 00—\$	40,225 00
Temporary Loans Collected:			
Revenue Account			8,000 00
Additions to Endowment (Net) Sched- ule 9			60,154 76
Total		\$	205,602 30

Credit

Invested:

Real Estate Mortgages:

No. 134a Sigma Chi Nu Sorority ...	\$	5,700 00	
No. 137 Elizabeth D. Hills	\$1,200 00		
No. 138 Elizabeth D. Hills	718 89		
No. 139 Elizabeth D. Hills	728 29—	2,648 68	
No. 791 Abstract Title and Mort- gage Corporation		12,000 00	
No. 793 N. Y. Title & Mortgage Co.		5,000 00—\$	25,348 68

Corporate Bonds:

42 Broadway	9,600 00	
Postum Building	4,850 00	
Penn-Florida Hotels Corporation ...	63 00	
18 Gramercy Park	500 00	
165 Broadway	5,280 00	
Eton Lodge Apartment Building ...	1,000 00—\$	21,293 00

Corporate Stock:

Inland Empire Paper Company	40,000 00	
Exchange National Bank	5,400 00—\$	45,400 00

Bills Receivable:

Sigma Chi Nu Sorority	700 00	
Elizabeth D. Hills	557 65—\$	1,257 65

Temporary Loans:

Revenue Account		8,000 00
-----------------------	--	----------

Rosebush Foundation:

Corporate Stocks:

Inland Empire Paper Co. \$20,000 00	
Inland Empire Paper Co.	
(Transfer)	40,000 00— 60,000 00

Corporate Bonds:

Benenson Building	
(Transfer)	5,000 00
Bell Telephone Co.	
(Transfer)	5,025 00
61 Broadway Building	
(Transfer)	9,975 00
Northern Electric Co.	
and Northern Paper	
Mills (Transfer)	15,000 00— 35,000 00—\$ 95,000 00

Cash awaiting Investment July 1, 1931.. 9,804 97

Total \$ 203,602 30

Schedule 15

INCOME REPORT

College of Liberal Arts

SUMMARY OF INCOME

Revenue

Balance July 1, 1930	\$ 12,047 95
Income from Endowment held by:	
Alfred University:	
Schedule 16, Maintenance	\$ 19,170 62
Schedule 17, Scholarships, etc.	9,838 50
Schedule 18, Income Gift Fund	3,051 98—\$ 32,061 10
Other Corporations:	
Schedule 19, Maintenance	10,843 46
Income from operation of the College:	
Schedule 20	143,445 01
Income from Miscellaneous Sources:	
Schedule 21	59,878 04
Total	\$ 258,275 56

Expenditures

Maintenance, Schedule 22	\$ 148,230 06
Miscellaneous Purposes, Schedule 23	60,812 86
Specific Purposes, Schedule 24	22,743 32
Transfers, Offsets, etc., Schedule 25	24,985 95
Balance on hand June 30, 1931:	
Cash in Bank	1,503 37
Total	\$ 258,275 56

Schedule 16

Revenue

From the Investments of the University Fund, Schedule 4, for maintenance and support.

Mortgages:

22 Ridge Oil Company	\$ 36 00
75 Stephen Pecko	162 00
85-85a William Vycital	360 00
86 Frederick A. Weltzien	210 00
91-91a William A. Keehan	390 00
92 Lester D. Burdick	82 50
98 John Mangan and Patrick Ginnane	150 00
103 Wladyslaw Galda	85 00
104 John Qualey	150 00
105 Joseph Saltarelli	18 00
109 Prudence Company	165 00
110 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	275 00
111 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	275 00
112 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	55 00
113 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	412 50
115 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	220 00
116 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	55 00
118 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	487 50
119 First Alfred Sorority	261 00
121 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	137 50
123 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	52 40
124 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	52 40
125 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	52 40
126 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	52 40
127 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	165 00
129 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	440 00
130 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	220 00
131 George A. Stillman	37 50
132 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	233 76
133 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	192 50
134 Sigma Chi Nu Sorority	609 50
134a Sigma Chi Nu Sorority	85 50
135 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	440 00
136 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co. ..	385 00

Bills Receivable:

Theta Theta Chi Sorority	27 00
Pi Alpha Pi Sorority	56 10
Sigma Chi Nu Sorority	17 50
Outagamie Paper Company	2,100 00

Corporate Bonds:

City and County of San Francisco ..	288 54
Great Northern Railway Company ..	70 00
2450 Broadway Building	260 00
Bell Telephone Company	250 00
Southern Railway Company	200 00
Pennsylvania Operating Company ..	300 00
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co....	120 00
Buffalo Creek Railroad Company ...	250 00
61 Broadway Building	550 00
Lord's Court Building	220 00
Benenson Building	275 00
Salem General Hospital	30 00
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad Company	105 00
Northern Electric Company and Northern Paper Mills	750 00
Sagamore Apartments	19 50
Postum Building	65 00

Corporate Stock:

Lake Placid Company	19 08
University Bank	60 00

Temporary Loans:

Improvement Fund	5,880 00
------------------------	----------

Real Estate:

Collins	\$ 420 00	
Ferguson	660 00	
Green	150 00	
Rosebush	350 00	
Tefft	470 00	\$ 2,050 00
		\$ 20,048 08

Less Disbursements on account of University
Fund Interest:

Real Estate:

Collins	223 77
Ferguson	398 78
Green	888 14
Rosebush	311 37
Sisson	76 91
Tefft	109 35
	\$ 1,508 32

Less accrued interest paid on securities
purchased

119 14

Refund for interest coupons unpaid
Pennsylvania Operation Corporation.

150 00—\$ 1,777 46

Net University Fund Income

\$ 19,170 62

University Fund

Special Funds:

President's Chair	\$ 46 62
William C. Kenyon and Ida F. Ken- yon Professorship of Latin Lang- uage and Literature	519 09
George B. Rogers Professorship of Industrial Mechanics:	
Salary	\$655 16
Mechanical Library and Apparatus	100 79—
Rhode Island Professorship of Math- ematics	503 97
William A. Rogers Professorship of Astronomy	25 20
Mary E. Pitt Fund (Scientific De- partment)	50 40
Martha B. Saunders Fund	52 92
James R. Irish Memorial Chair of Physical Culture	156 23
William Hern Willis and Nancy Whiting Willis Memorial Fund...	50 40
Stephen Babcock Professorship of Higher Mathematics	2,050 18
General Education Board	5,039 66
George W. Rosebush Professorship of Economics	2,519 83

INCOME (College of Liberal Arts)

97

Loisanna T. Stanton Fund for the Promotion of Art	166 31	
Freeborn W. Hamilton and Amanda P. Hamilton Library Fund	32 76	
William Bliss Maxson Memorial Fund for the Theological Library	10 08	
Horace B. Packer Professorship of English	151 19	
Ceramic Research Fund	5 04—\$	12,135 83

Common Funds:

General Fund	\$ 2,772 25	
Peter Wooden Fund	1,064 73	
Centennial Fund	349 79	
Boothe Colwell Davis Fund	50 40	
Francis Asbury Palmer Fund	75 60	
H. Alice Fisher Fund	105 83	
Orson C. Green Fund	403 17	
Armsbury General Endowment Fund	403 17	
Peter B. McLennan Memorial Fund	251 98	
Alfred Collins Fund	10 08	
John F. and Louise S. Langworthy Fund	80 64	
Raymond M. Howe Memorial Fund	52 92	
Hamilton General Endowment Fund	15 12	
Mary Grace Stillman Fund	25 20	
Loisanna T. Stanton General En- dowment Fund	799 54	
Elsie H. and William B. Richardson Fund	352 62	
Mary W. Allen Fund	70 56	
Dr. Sherman E. Ayars Fund	100 79	
Georgiana Langworthy Fund	50 40—\$	7,034 79
Total	\$	19,170 62

Schedule 17

Revenue

From the investments of the Scholarship Fund (Schedule 5)

Mortgages:

701 J. G. Ostrander Estate	\$	60 00
736 Alfred A. Williams		150 00
737 Ferdinand Franz		150 00
741 Stephen Wasko		198 00
744-744a Frederick H. Bullinger		330 00
746 Julius A. Reinertson		210 00
754 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		412 50
756 Frank Berletic		152 00
757 Prudence Company		71 50
760 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		55 00
761 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		110 00
762 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		110 00
763 Prudence Company		192 50
764 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		220 00
765 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		220 00
766 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		55 00
767 Harry H. Wortman		81 48
769 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		5 24
770 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		5 24
771 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		5 24
772 Thomas A. Ryan		210 00

774 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	55 00
775 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	165 00
776 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	522 50
778 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	137 50
779 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	26 20
780 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	275 00
781 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	284 74
782 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	44 00
783 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	5 24
784 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	5 24
785 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	237 11
786 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	137 50
787 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	440 00
788 Prudence Company	55 00
790 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company	56 22

Corporate Bonds:

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.	495 00
New York Telephone Company	60 00
Michigan Northern Power Company	100 00
Northern Pacific Railway Company	300 00
Illinois Central Railroad Company	325 00
Great Northern Railway Company	70 00
Province of Manitoba	600 00
Illinois Central Equipment Trust	220 00
2450 Broadway Building	65 00
Salt River Valley Water Users Association.....	60 00
Pennsylvania Operating Corporation	60 00
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company	40 00
Benenson Building Corporation	275 00
Government of the Argentine Nation	120 00
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Co. ..	15 00
42 Broadway Building	120 00
Postum Building	32 50
New England Oil Refining Company	15 60
Henrietta Apartments	8 92
Penn-Florida Hotels Corporation	3 78

Corporate Stock:

Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Co. ..	400 00
Cities Service Company	120 00
Lake Placid Company	180 00
Armour and Company of Delaware	70 00
Exchange National Bank, Olean	135 00

Real Estate:

Hunter	2 91
--------------	------

Less Disbursements on account of Scholarship Fund	\$ 9,343 66
Real Estate (Hunter)	\$ 19 10
Less accrued interest paid on securities	
purchased	146 06— 165 16

Net Scholarship Fund Income \$ 9,178 50
 which has been distributed pro rata (\$5.31 per
 \$100) among the individual funds composing the
 Scholarship Fund, with the exception of the follow-
 ing fund, the income for which was received as fol-
 lows and credited direct to the fund:

Hamilton Ward Scholarship Fund:

Cash payment by Hamilton Ward \$ 60 00
 Transfer from Common Income to make

the scholarship available for use in 1931-32, at full value, viz 5½% on \$12,000		
fund	600 00—\$	660 00
Total Scholarship Fund Income	\$	9,838 50
which has been distributed as follows:		
Regular Scholarships		8,260 00
(Schedule 26 shows the amounts credited to each scholarship)		
Prospective Scholarships		23 20
Athletic Association		10 63
Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund		53 12
Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund		76 02
Melvil Dewey Loan Fund		159 38
Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize Fund		53 12
Jumph Injury Fund		65 45
Charles F. Binns Prize Medal Fund		17 32
Melissa Ann Herrick Scholarship (Loan) Fund		159 38
Unnamed Scholarship Fund		300 88
Total distributed pro rata	\$	9,178 50
Hamilton Ward Scholarship:		
Not pro rated but credited direct		660 00
Total	\$	9,838 50

Schedule 18

Revenue

From the investments of the Income Gift Fund (Schedule 7)

Mortgages:

1309 Charles R. Gardiner	\$	96 00
1312 Bond and Mortgage Guaranty Company		330 00
1313 Prudence Company		60 50
1314 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		5 50
1318 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		27 50
1319 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		302 50
1320 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		440 00
1321 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		412 50
1322 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		5 50
1323 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		275 00
1324 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Company		60 50

Bills Receivable:

University Bank—Certificate of Deposit	1 98
--	------

Corporate Bonds:

Pennsylvania Railroad Company	100 00
Province of Manitoba	60 00
New York Telephone Company	120 00
Northern Pacific Railway Company	90 00
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific R. R. Co.	100 00
Argentine Republic-Province Santa Fe	210 00
18 Gramercy Park	15 00
Eton Lodge Apartment Building	30 00
165 Broadway Building	165 00
Postum Building	32 50

Corporate Stock:

First Trust Co., Wellsville	112 00
-----------------------------------	--------

Income Gift Fund Income (\$5.12 per \$100) ... \$ 3,051 98

Payments have been made or credited to the following beneficiaries:

Ames, Susan H.	\$	500 00
Anderson, Katherine		120 00
Binns, Charles F.		25 00
Bowler, Mary E.		60 00
Brown, Arabella D.		320 00
Brown, Burdette B.		210 00
Burdick, D. Sherman		150 00
Burdick, Susie M.		150 00
Carpenter, Ruth M.		55 00
Clark, Milton S.		90 00
Coats, Kate M. C.		600 00
Cottrell, Amelia		16 00
Crandall, Hannah		50 00
Davidson, Minnie A.		70 00
Eaton, L. B.		30 00
Greene, Howard		20 74
Harris, Harriet A.		17 50
Middaugh, Eva B.		8 50
Packer, Horace B.		120 00
Popoff, Mary F.		27 50
Randolph, D. D.		60 00
Remsen, Susan J.		16 25
Rogers, L. Adelle		80 00
Rogers, Lillis S.		725 00
Rogers, Orra S.		192 50
Sutliff, Carl A.		6 00
Titsworth, Helen A.		11 00
Walte, Anne L.		51 20
Willis, Clarence		35 00
<hr/>		
Total paid to beneficiaries	\$	3,817 19
Paid accrued interest on securities purchased		161 30
Coats Real Estate "Crandall Hall"		
Expense	\$3,770 83	
Less rent received	50 00—	\$ 3,720 83
<hr/>		
Deficit-Common Income	\$	7,699 32
		4,647 34
<hr/>		
	\$	3,051 98

Schedule 19

Revenue

From Endowment held in trust for Alfred University by certain other Corporations, to be used for maintenance and support.

Seventh-Day Baptist Education Society:

Literary Professorship	\$	1,199	57		
Natural History Fund		11	71		
Twentieth Century Endowment Fund		6	80	—\$	1,218 08

Board of Trustees of the Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund:

Charles Potter Professorship of History and Political Science	1,672	66			
Babcock Professorship of Physics	1,222	89			
William B. Maxson Professorship of Greek Language and Literature ..	671	47			
Alfred University Fund	12	79			
Bi-Centennial Fund	224	19			
George H. Babcock Fund	3,658	13			
E. Lua Babcock Fund	1,463	25	—\$	8,925	38

Alumni Association of Alfred University:

Kenyon-Allen Endowment Fund (for amount from Loyalty Bond account see Schedule 21)				700	00
--	--	--	--	-----	----

Total	\$	10,843	46
-------------	----	--------	----

Schedule 20

Revenue

Accruing from the operation of the College

Tuition Fees:

Regular College Courses	\$	86,361	00		
Instruction of Students in University Classes		21,000	00		
Department of Music		1,191	20	—\$	108,552 20
Matriculation Fees					915 00
Graduation Fees					970 00
Special Examinations					195 00

Rental of Dormitories:

Burdick Hall	3,263	05			
Ladies Hall	9,920	30	—\$	13,183	35

Extra Fees for Materials, use of instruments, etc:

Chemistry	7,452	78			
Gymnasium	1,289	50			
Infirmary	4,730	00			
Machine Shop—					
Student Fees	\$216	00			
Transfer-Common Income	47	00	—	263	00
Natural History	2,344	08			
Physics	855	40			
Reading Room	1,864	00			
Surveying	95	00			
Wood Shop	735	72	—\$	19,629	46

Total	\$	143,445	01
-------------	----	---------	----

Schedule 21

Revenue

From Miscellaneous Sources

Library, Books and Supplies:

State of New York	\$	100 00	
Hamilton Library Fund Transfer....		32 78	
Common Income Transfer	600 00—\$		732 76

Library Maintenance:

Village of Alfred		100 00	
State Scholarships		1,300 00	
Athletic Association—Dues Collected....		9,320 00	

Flat Lux:

Subscriptions Collected	1,165 00		
Student Campus tax collected	699 00—\$	1,864 00	
Tuition Notes Collected		4,595 26	
Room Deposits Collected		1,340 00	
Room Deposits forfeited		75 00	

Alumni Association:

Loyalty Bond Account		50 00	
Partial Payments		12,469 37	
Burdette B. Brown Prize		50 00	
Church Boards		858 34	

Temporary Loans:

Endowment Account	8,000 00		
Improvement Fund	14,000 00—\$	22,000 00	

Trust Funds for Students use:

For Frank Steele	985 15		
For George Buckley	500 00		
For Mary Train	70 00—\$	1,555 15	

Common Income, Cash Receipts:

Interest on Tuition Notes	184 90		
Interest on Bank Balances	111 10		
Damages to Buildings and Walks ..	176 78		
Miscellaneous Materials Sold	240 96—\$	713 74	

Common Income Transfers:

Psychology Fees	283 09		
Partial Payments	25 00		
John J. Merrill Senior Prize	42 50—\$	350 59	

Reimbursements:

Advertising J. N. Norwood Books ..	13 00		
Fuel and Light	2,345 99		
Compensation Insurance Premiums..	144 84—\$	2,503 83	

Total		\$	59,878 04
-------------	--	----	-----------

Schedule 22

Expenditures

For current expenses incurred in the operation of the College (exclusive of the Theological Department) paid out of the Common Income and out of the Special Income designated for salaries.

Salaries:

College Faculty	\$ 77,729 69	
Administration	13,776 50	
Janitors	15,160 95	
	<u>\$106,667 14</u>	
Department of Music	1,191 20	
Teachers Annuities Premiums	5,451 40	\$ 113,309 74
Administration Expenses		1,698 52
Advertising		1,930 57
Fuel and Light		11,299 08
Furniture		1,347 40
Insurance		5,040 45
Printing		1,917 20
President's Traveling Expenses		748 09
Repairs to Buildings		4,904 72
Sundries		3,364 84
Supplies		2,669 45
Total		<u>\$ 148,230 06</u>

Schedule 23

Expenditures

For Miscellaneous Purposes

Temporary Loans Paid	\$ 22,000 00	
Tuition Fees refunded	5 00	
Graduation Fees refunded	10 00	
Room Deposits paid to depositors	1,310 00	
Tuition Notes accepted	7,764 23	
Bills receivable-Athletic Note accepted ..	130 79	
Students Deferred Obligations accepted ..	7,801 10	
Partial Payments	12,444 37	
Graduate Study	800 00	
Babcock Hall Insurance Fund	854 05	
Income Gift Fund:		
Interest paid on regular agreements \$	3,745 25	
Interest paid on special agreements ..	65 94	
Expense—Coats Real Estate	3,720 83	
Accrued interest on securities purchased	161 30	\$ 7,693 32
Total		<u>\$ 60,812 86</u>

Schedule 24

Expenditures

Of income designated to be used for specific purposes other than

salaries:		
E. Lua Babcock Fund	\$	1,410 92
Library Books and Supplies		777 25
Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund		58 00
Jumph Injury Fund		44 00
Burdette B. Brown Prizes in English		50 00
Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prizes		65 00
Charles Fergus Binns Prize Medal		17 76
John Jake Merrill Senior Prize		42 50
Extra Fees for Materials, etc.:		
Chemistry	\$	7,708 82
Gymnasium		8 2 85
Infirmary		5,466 05
Machine Shop		263 64
Natural History		2,539 88
Physics		646 90
Reading Room		1,887 94
Surveying		3 5 55
Wood Shop		596 26—\$
		20,277 89
Total	\$	22,743 32

Schedule 25

Transfers, Offsets, etc.

Common Income Transfers:		
Library Books and Supplies	\$	600 00
Machine Shop		47 00
Hamilton Ward Scholarship		600 00
John J. Merrill Senior Prize		42 50—\$
		1,289 50
Paid to Students for amounts designated for their use:		
Frank E. Steele		933 58
George Buckley		498 85
Mary Train		70 00—\$
		1,532 43
Athletic Association:		
Interest on Endowment		11 32
Athletic Fees collected		9,320 00—\$
		9,331 32
Flat Lux:		
Subscriptions collected		1,165 00
Student Campus Tax		699 00—\$
		1,864 00
Room Deposits transferred to Common Income		75 00
Hamilton Library Fund:		
Transfer to Library		32 76
Transfers to Student Loan Fund:		
Melvil Dewey Loan Fund Income...		169 83
Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund..		81 00—\$
		250 83
Scholarships:		
Regular:		
Allowed on tuition bills ..\$8,128 21		
Paid in cash		33 80
War Memorial Graduate..		304 90
Ten Per Cent		535 11—\$
		9,002 02
State of New York:		
Transfer to Tuition Fees \$1,155 00		
Paid over to beneficiaries		145 00—\$
		1,300 00—\$
		10,302 02
Miscellaneous Transfers:		
Psychology Fee		283 09
Partial Payments		25 00—\$
		308 09
Total	\$	24,985 95

Schedule 26

BALANCE SHEET

July 1, 1931

INCOME ACCOUNT**Debit**

University Bank	\$ 1,503 37
Medical and Infirmary Fee-Overdraft....	629 06
Surveying—Overdraft	145 23
Students Deferred Obligations	21,914 39
Tuition Notes Receivable	8,938 95
Bills Receivable	130 79
Special Income Investment:	
Corporate Stock—Floral Park Land	
Co., Five Shares Capital Stock;	
par value \$25 each; Certificate No.	
64, dated June 16, 1910	125 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 33,886 79

Credit

Common Income	\$ 11,888 36
Special Income:	
Library	\$ 559 76
Athletic Association	10 63
Room Deposits	295 00
E. Lua Babcock Fund	163 58
George B. Rogers Professorship of	
Industrial Mechanics	105 42
Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund	54 04
Charles Henry Green Income Gift	
Fund	20 74
Henrietta V. P. Babcock Income	
Gift Fund	51 20
Melvil Dewey Loan Fund	159 38
Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize	
Fund	55 32
Jumph Injury Fund	71 39
Charles Fergus Binns Prize Medal	
Fund	64 10
Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund	76 02
Loisanna T. Stanton Fund for the	
promotion of Art	604 20
Babcock Hall Insurance Fund	4,930 94
William B. Maxson Memorial Fund.	31 33
Ceramic Research Fund	10 15
Melissa A. Herrick Scholarship Loan	
Fund	159 38
Trust Funds	40 82—\$ 7,463 40
Extra Fees for Materials, etc.	
Chemistry	2,034 71
Gymnasium	981 68
Machine Shop	12
Natural History	57 50
Physics	208 99
Reading Room	2,192 53
Wood Shop	139 50—\$ 5,615 03

Group I

First Seventh Day Baptist Church of Alfred	\$ 53 12
Ladies of Alfred	53 12
Shiloh Seventh Day Baptist Church and Society	49 14
Seventh Day Baptist Church of Plainfield, N. J.	53 12
Samuel N. Stillman	53 12
First Seventh Day Baptist Church of New York City	53 12
William Elbridge Witter	53 12
Ladies' Aid Society of the Pawcatuck Seventh Day Baptist Church	53 12
Lillian Brown	53 12
Class of 1890	17 26

Group II

Alleghanian Lyceum	15 94
Orophilian Lyceum	11 96
Alfredian Lyceum	15 94
First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church	42 52
Congregational Society of Wellsville	57 98
George Stillman Greenman	53 12
Dennison & Sons	11 96
William Russell Clarke	6 64
Edgar Henry Cottrell	132 82

Group III

James Reed Irish	23 90
Christ Church (Episcopal) Hornell	40 12
Choir of the Pawcatuck Seventh Day Baptist Church	11 96
Isaac Wheeler Fassett and Cynthia Parmenter Fassett	53 12
Ella Lewis Packard	31 88
Susan Minerva Burdick	53 12
Phoebe Ann Stillman	53 12
Abby Kinsley Witter	53 12
Frank Sullivan Smith	53 12
Athenaeon Lyceum	19 30

Group IV

Ethan Lanphear	53 12
Arthur Elwin Main	16 20
Abigail Allen Memorial	53 12
Enos W. Barnes Memorial	41 22
International Sunshine Society	53 12
First Baptist Church, Wellsville	38 70
Mary Brown Allen	53 12
Aurelia Crandall Green Hemphill	53 12
George Edward Brainard	10 74

Group V

Chicago Seventh Day Baptist Church	18 52
Amanda M. Burdick	53 12
Salem College	49 44
Malvina Amanda Burdick	53 12
Mary Grace Stillman	26 56
Class of 1904	31 08
Madelia Adelaide Stillman Memorial	53 12
Captain John Casey Memorial	53 12
Simeon Montgomery Thorp and Helen Fassett Hatch Memorial	53 12
George W. Tuttle Memorial	53 12

Group VI

Theodore F. Seward Memorial	53 12
Sarah Smith Evans Memorial	53 12
Frank R. Green Memorial	26 56
Shredded Wheat	53 12
Second Brookfield Seventh Day Baptist Church	18 60
Doris Sunshine	53 12
Charles Eugene Hull Memorial	53 12
Elizabeth Gorton Middaugh Memorial ..	53 12
James Everett Walker	159 38

Group VII

Lewis L. Canfield Memorial	53 12
Eliza M. Crandall Memorial	61 20
Edward M. Tomlinson	53 12
Eliza Nelson Fryer	92 86
David R. and Martha G. Stillman Memorial	53 12
Dr. Levi Smith Goodrich Memorial	53 12
Rasselas Wilcox Brown	53 12
Nelson Ray Crandall	53 12
Orrin Thrall Higgins	53 12
Mary E. Rich	53 12

Group VIII

John and Harriet Edwards	53 12
Ellen Goodrich Ford	53 12
Mary Brownell Brown	53 12
Laura Clark Crandall	53 12
Orson C. Green	53 12
Selinda I. Green	53 12
Dr. Asa W. Bullock	53 12
Mary and Marie Allen	53 12
Alfred The Great	9 42

Group IX

Phoebe Maria Babcock	53 12
George H. and Harry Bradley	106 24
Dr. Chester Wilkin Gray	53 12
Shiloh Community	27 12
First Presbyterian Church (Hornell)	56 34
Benjamin R. and Matilda F. Crandall ...	53 12
Samuel V. Davis, Liberty	53 12
Frederick Augustus Owen	53 12
Charles Stillman	31 88

Group X

Park M. E. Church (Hornell)	18 36
Lyman A. Wheeler and Mary M. Rogers Wheeler Memorial	53 12
Olive Jane Brown Moyer	53 12
Calvin Wheeler and Phoebe Arabella Maxson Wheeler and George Maxson and Phoebe Wells Maxson Memorial	53 12
Lewis T. and Amanda Langworthy Clawson	53 12
Nathan Vars Hull	15 24
Hon. Lewis Emery Jr., Memorial	53 12
Rev. Benjamin F. Rogers	53 12
Ellen Crandall Brown Memorial	53 12
Eugene B. and Angie Cobb Tullar	425 00

Group XI

Asa Sheldon and Mary Caroline Briggs..	53 12
Susan Slingerland Howell	106 24
Jessie Briggs Whitford	47 82
War Memorial Graduate	286 16
Virgil A. and Mary J. Willard	53 12
Hon. Jefferson Luther Brown	53 12
Eunice Brown Hewitt	53 12
Jessie Lincoln Brown Schoonmaker	53 12
Hannah Partington Brown	53 12
Hon. Isaac Brownell Brown	53 12

Group XII

D. A. and Mary S. Stebbins	53 12
Methodist Episcopal Church, Wellsville..	54 72
Charles Adsit	53 12
Myrtle Wells Bradley	106 24
Merrill Memorial	79 70
Rev. Ira Lee Cottrell	53 12
Elmer W. Bass Memorial	106 24
Wardner Carpenter Titsworth	21 26
Eugenia Lewis Babcock	106 24
Catherine Schuyler Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution	53 12

Group XIII

Ethel Middaugh Babcock Memorial	55 36
Arthur Mees Memorial	106 24
Eaton Memorial	49 92
George Wesley Rosebush	54 46
William C. Cannon	212 50
Susan Howell Mees Memorial	106 24
LeMyra Maxson Prentice	53 12
Edward W. Hatch Memorial	159 38
Cynthia Westover Alden	53 12
Alvord B. Clarke Memorial	53 12

Group XIV

Clinton B. McDowell Memorial	53 12
Carpenter and Rudolph	53 12
Sherman Griswold Crandall	53 12
Elwood E. Hamilton	53 12
Bertha B. Hamilton	53 12
Antoinette Farnum Hall	106 24
George Richmond Allen	159 38
Dr. Leman W. Potter	42 50
Shirley E. and Anna McConnell Brown..	42 50

Group XV

Edwin Bradford Hall	106 24
Alpheus Burdick Kenyon	106 24
M. Veola Babcock Kenyon	106 24
Lester Courtland Rogers	18 60
Hamilton Ward	660 00—\$ 8,920 00
Total	\$ 33,386 79

Schedule 27

INCOME REPORT

Department of Theology and Religious Education

From July 1, 1930 to June 30, 1931

Revenue

Balance on hand July 1, 1930 \$ 1,743 30

Income from Endowment held in trust by:

Alfred University:

Theological Fund Investments:

Mortgages:

1500 Thomas A. Hanrahan	\$ 252 00
1501 Julius Czarnecki	114 00
1504 Prudence Company	13 76
1506 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co...	5 50
1507 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co...	11 00
1508 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co...	5 24
1509 E. C. Boehme	270 00
1510-10a Elsa M. Yauch	300 00
1511 Simeon Wyshkanich Estate ...	120 00
1512-1512a Bertha L. Meyer	390 00
1513 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co...	5 50
1514 N. Y. Title and Mortgage Co...	27 50
1515 Prudence Company	5 50

\$ 1,520 00

Corporate Bonds:

Pennsylvania Operating Corporation	90 00
------------------------------------	-------

Total Theological Fund Income \$ 1,610 00

which has been distributed pro rata
(\$5.65 per \$100) among the indi-
vidual funds composing the

Theological Fund

General Fund	525	85	
Nathan V. Hull Professorship of Pastoral Theology	226	23	
Professorship of Church History and Homiletics	113	12	
Plainfield Professorship of Doctrinal Theology	43	44	
Alfred Collins Fund	11	31	
Henrietta Van Patten Babcock Fund Fund to aid Young People Preparing for the Ministry	565	61	
	124	44	\$ 1,610 00
Seventh Day Baptist Education Society:			
General Fund	1,650	03	
Twentieth Century Fund	2	26	
Fund to aid Young People Preparing for the Ministry	57	32	\$ 1,709 61
Board of Trustees of the Seventh Day Baptist Memorial Fund:			
Plainfield Professorship of Doctrinal Theology	596	15	
Professorship of Church History and Homiletics	343	08	
Nathan V. Hull Professorship of Pas- toral Theology	2	02	\$ 941 25
Contributions for maintenance through the Seventh Day Baptist Education Society, Onward Movement Fund.			667 49
Total			\$ 6,671 65

Expenditures

Salaries			\$ 3,999 92
Maintenance:			
Fuel and Light	\$ 235	10	
Janitors	100	00	
Repairs	325	24	
Sundries	381	13	
Supplies	12	00	
Traveling Expenses	46	36	\$ 1,099 83
Young People Preparing for the Ministry:			
Everett Harris	65	00	
Harley Sutton	65	00	
Neal Mills	65	00	\$ 195 00
Total Expenditures			5,294 75
Balance on hand July 1, 1931			1,376 90
Total			\$ 6,671 65

BALANCE SHEET

July 1, 1931

Debit

University Bank	\$ 1,376 90
-----------------------	-------------

Credit

Maintenance Fund	\$ 1,193 57
Fund to aid Young People Preparing for the Ministry	183 33 \$ 1,376 90

IMPROVEMENT FUND

111

Schedule 28

IMPROVEMENT FUND REPORT

July 1, 1930 to June 30, 1931

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1930 :

University Bank	\$ 8,469 47		
First National Bank, Plainfield, N. J.	276 09		
M. & T. Trust Co., Buffalo, N. Y. ...	9,202 48		
Thomas D. Prosser	105 11	\$	18,053 15
Undesignated Fund	32,720 21		
Endowment Fund	60,186 76		
New Gymnasium Fund	1,060 00		
Unnamed Scholarship Fund	2,027 60		
Babcock Hall Rebuilding Fund	640 00		
Ladies Dormitory Fund	10 00		
1929 Senior Class Gift Fund	305 00		
Bartlett Memorial Dormitory Fund	108,000 00		
Social Union Building Fund:			
Cash	\$10,818 54		
Furniture and Equipment 8,181 46—	19,000 00—	\$	223,949 57
Proceeds of Bills Payable	100,000 00		
Temporary Loans Repaid	14,000 00—	\$	114,000 00
Total		\$	356,002 72

Disbursements

Endowment Fund:

Amounts designated for Endowments:

Transferred as follows:

Mary Frost Popoff Income Gift Fund \$	1,000 00		
Class of 1904 Scholarship	45		
Eliza Nelson Fryer Scholarship	35		
N. V. Hull Scholarship	69		
Charles Fergus Binns Prize Medal			
Fund	90		
Plainfield, N. J., Scholarship	50		
Thomas R. Williams Scholarship ...	94		
General Fund	97		
Eva B. Middaugh Income Gift Fund	500 00		
Freeborn W. and Amanda P. Hamilton			
Library Fund	50 00		
Susan J. Remsen Income Gift Fund.	500 00		
Lillis Stillman Rogers Income Gift			
Fund	5,000 00		
Horace B. Packer Professorship of			
English	1,000 00		
Jumph Injury Fund	91 96		
Melissa Ann Herrick Scholarship			
(Loan) Fund	5,400 00		
Elsie Hammond Richardson and Wil-			
liam Brown Richardson Fund ...	5,000 00		
Mary Macken Income Gift Fund ...	3,000 00		
Charles F. Binns Income Gift Fund.	1,000 00		
Harriet A. Harris Income Gift Fund	500 00		
Rosebush Foundation	20,000 00		
Theological Department	15 00		
Arling R. Baker Loan Fund	125 00		
Hamilton Ward Memorial Scholar-			
ship	12,000 00		
Orra S. Rogers Income Gift Fund...	5,000 00—	\$	60,186 76

Unnamed Scholarship Fund—Transfers:

Shirley E. and Anna McConnell		
Brown	200	00
Chester Paden Lyon Memorial	35	00
Nathan V. Hull	7	60
First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist		
Church	25	00
Melissa Ann Herrick Scholarship		
(Loan) Fund	600	00
Lester Courtland Rogers	100	00
Arthur Elwin Main	20	00
Albino W. and Phebe A. Davis	200	00
Ransom and Flora Cartwright	300	00
Charles F. Binns	320	00
Burton B. Crandall	130	00
Wardner C. Titsworth	10	00
William Wallace Brown	10	00
Dr. Leman W. Potter	50	00
Eva Hilyer Bassett	20	00—\$
Heating Plant System		2,027 60
		31,794 60

Susan Howell Social Hall:

Cash	16,847	98	
Equipment	8,181	46—\$	25,029 41
Bartlett Memorial Dormitory			105,778 62
Bills Payable—M. & T. Trust Co.			10,000 00
1929 Senior Class Gift (Loan Dues) ..			300 00
1930 Senior Class Gift (Moving Picture			
Machine)			500 00
Temporary Loans to Revenue Account...			14,000 00
Babcock Hall of Physics Building (Plans)			387 00

Undesignated Fund:

Interest on loans	\$13,592	56	
Interest on Sewer Bonds ..	950	00	
Interest on Athletic Bonds ..	877	00	
Interest on Electric Com-			
mittee Note	117	06—	15,536 62
Principal of Electric Committee Note	1,951	00	
Athletic Bonds paid	2,000	00	
Underwriting Committee	4,250	00	
Library Improvements	40	60	
Steinheim Improvements	287	94	
Alumni Hall—Moving Picture Booth,			
etc.	473	59	
Accrued dividend on Corporate Stock			
exchanged	1,400	00	
Electric Cables, Street, Sidewalk and			
Campus Improvements	7,522	47	
Assistant in New York Office	1,225	00	
Financial Secretary:			
Salary	\$4,500	00	
Expenses	1,628	29—	6,128 29
Miscellaneous expenses	2,180	23	

\$ 42,995 74

Hancher Organization:

Direct to Organization	\$31,905	57	
Automobiles	5,067	51	
Auto Insurance	350	28	
Field Expenses	2,487	56	
Office Labor	1,325	25	
Miscellaneous Expenses	1,539	75—	42,675 92—\$
Balances on hand July 1, 1931:			85,671 66
University Bank	6,087	11	
First National Bank, Plainfield, N. J.	2,529	33	
M. & T. Trust Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	11,633	78	
Thomas D. Prosser	76	82—\$	20,327 04

Total \$ 356,002 72

IMPROVEMENT FUND

113

TOTAL FUND

July 1, 1931

Received by Treasurer:

Cash and Securities:

Undesignated Funds	\$227,390 37
Endowment Funds	426,395 59
Davis Gymnasium Fund	2,015 62
Heating Plant Fund	6,001 46
Betterment Fund Deficit	672 00
Forward Movement Funds	12,562 36
Allen Memorial Laboratory Fund ..	9,610 20
Heins Memorial Fund	2,500 00
New Gymnasium Fund	4,385 00
Alumni Hall Fund	3,265 00
Unnamed Scholarship Fund	19,683 30
Ladies Dormitory Fund	40 00
Plant Assets	15,000 00
Deagan Chimes Fund	227 00
Babcock Hall Rebuilding Fund	5,047 50
1929 Senior Class Gift Fund	865 00
Bartlett Memorial Dormitory Fund..	113,000 00
Social Union Building Fund	30,000 00
1930 Senior Class Gift Fund	500 00—\$ 879,160 40

Unpaid Subscriptions:

Improvement Fund (Original)	6,682 70
Centennial Fund	690,338 13—\$ 697,020 83

Total \$1,576,181 23

Summary of Receipts and Expenditures

From beginning of Campaign in 1916 to June 30, 1931

Receipts

Cash and Securities	\$ 879,160 40
Unpaid subscriptions June 30, 1931	697,020 83
Loans outstanding July 1, 1931:	
First National Bank, Plainfield	25,000 00
M. & T. Trust Co., Buffalo	115,000 00
Temporary Loan, Endowment Ac- count	98,000 00
Total	\$1,814,181 23

Expenditures

Heating Plant	98,140 81
Davis Gymnasium Fund	7,631 52
Betterment Fund Underwriting	15,616 32
Interest on loans	40,274 54
Campaign Expenses	83,836 65
Ludowici-Celadon Real Estate	1,291 27
Bricks on site of Terra Cotta Plant	250 00
Small parcel of land near Heating Plant.	25 00
Emily Brown lot on Pine Hill	75 00
Woodruff lot on Pine Hill	74 53
Ray Hough lot	250 00
Equipment for Natural History Depart- ment	1,877 40
Allen Memorial Laboratory	43,161 10
New Campus Plans	460 31
Heins Memorial Grand Stand	2,500 00
New Gymnasium Fund	460 01
Unnamed Scholarship Fund	19,683 30

Improvements to Buildings:	
Gothic	1,304 37
Alumni Hall	41,355 85
Clawson Infirmary	3,398 57
Steinheim	621 41
Burdick Hall	578 25
Library	69 15
Ladies Hall	62 59
Transfer to L. C. Rogers Scholarship ..	250 00
D. S. Burdick Real Estate Transfer to Campus	2,500 00
Susie M. Burdick Real Estate Transfer to Campus	2,500 00
Clawson Infirmary Property Transfer to Plant	10,000 00
Underwriting Committee	19,278 00
Committee on Electric Wiring	6,380 48
Indoor Track and Field House	53,071 96
Sewer	2,208 75
Street Extension and Campus Improvements	8,241 93
Athletic Association:	
Interest on Bonds	1,789 00
Bonds Paid	2,000 00
Bartlett Memorial Dormitory	110,508 59
Social Union Building	30,161 75
1929 Senior Class Gift (Dues)	600 00
1930 Senior Class Gift—Moving Picture Machine	500 00
Babcock Hall of Physics (Building Plans)	387 00
Accrued Dividend on Stock Exchanged..	1,400 00
Transferred to Endowment:	
From payments designated for Endowment	\$426,395 59
From Undesignated Funds	23,600 00—\$ 449,995 59
Transferred to Revenue Account:	
Forward Movement Funds	12,562 36
Five Year Program Funds	19,500 00—\$ 32,062 36
Balances:	
Cash in University Bank	6,087 11
Cash in First National Bank	2,529 33
Cash in M. & T. Trust Co.	11,633 78
Thomas D. Prosser (Advances)	76 82
	\$ 20,327 04
Unpaid Subscriptions	697,020 83—\$ 717,347 87
Total	\$1,814,181 23

BALANCE SHEET

July 1, 1931

Debit

University Bank	\$ 6,087 11
First National Bank, Plainfield	2,529 33
M. & T. Trust Co., Buffalo	11,633 78
Thomas D. Prosser (advances)	76 82
Undesignated Fund	136,990 76
Heating Plant	92,139 35
New Gymnasium Building	460 01
Bartlett Memorial Dormitory	110,508 59
Social Union Building	30,161 75
Babcock Hall of Physics Building	387 00
Total	\$ 390,974 50

Credit

Bills Payable	140,000 00
Temporary Loans	98,000 00
1929 Senior Class Gift	275 00
New Gymnasium Fund	4,385 00
Babcock Hall Rebuilding Fund	5,047 50
Deagan Chimes Fund	227 00
Bartlett Memorial Dormitory Fund	113,000 00
Ladies Dormitory Fund	40 00
Social Union Building Fund	30,000 00
Total	\$ 390,974 50

A BRIEF REVIEW OF THE IMPROVEMENT FUND

and

THE \$1,000,000 CENTENNIAL PROGRAM FUND

(a continuation of the Improvement Fund)
From 1916 to July 1, 1931

The Improvement Fund

In the year 1916, the Trustees of Alfred University voted to undertake to raise at least \$55,000.00 for improvements, the Fund to be known as the "Improvement Fund." The amount to be raised was increased from time to time as additional improvements became necessary. The goal was fixed at \$300,000.00 for endowment when the General Education Board by contract, dated March 1, 1921, agreed to pay to Alfred University \$100,000.00, on condition that the University secure not less than \$300,000.00 for permanent endowment, including the contribution of the Board, on or before October 30, 1921, in cash, or subscriptions to be paid on or before October 30, 1926. All conditions of the General Education Board were met, and on October 30, 1926, a total of over \$500,000.00 had been received in cash and securities, over \$300,000.00 of which was designated for permanent endowment.

The \$1,000,000 Centennial Program Fund

At the annual meeting in June, 1927, the Trustees adopted a program of improvements requiring an additional sum of one million dollars, to be known as the \$1,000,000.00 Centennial Program Fund, to be completed by 1936, and the Finance Committee was empowered to take such action as might be necessary to carry out the Program.

The Finance Committee inaugurated a systematic campaign, by the appointment of local committees to solicit subscriptions from alumni and friends of the University. Much loyal and efficient work was done by the members of the various committees which resulted in raising cash and subscriptions amounting to \$346,474.47. At a meeting of the Trustees on March 21, 1930, a resolution was adopted authorizing the officers of the Board of Trustees to enter into a contract with the Hancher Organization of Chicago, Illinois, to undertake to raise the balance of the \$1,000,000.00 Fund. The Director of the campaign and the office manager began their labors in May, 1930, and offices for their use were fitted up on the second floor of the Green Block. The validating figure was placed at \$1,000,000.00, and the date for validation was named as December 20, 1930, at which time the records showed a total in gifts and pledges received of \$1,013,945.38, and after examination by a committee appointed for the purpose, a resolution was adopted declaring the subscriptions valid and binding.

Subscriptions continued to be received as a result of the campaign, also through the efforts of the Financial Secretary and various Trustees, so that on June 30, 1931, the fund totaled \$1,042,744.66.

Including the Director of the campaign, and the Financial Secretary of the University, who worked in conjunction with the Hancher Organization, there were nineteen different solicitors on the field for varying lengths of time. During October, November and December, the number of regular field men was twelve, not counting Trustees.

A comparison of the estimated expenses of the Hancher Organization and the actual cost is as follows:

Estimated cost of campaign	\$	54,153 48
Less estimated salvage on autos		3,000 00
Net estimate	\$	51,153 48
Actual cost		51,806 84
Less salvage on autos	\$	3,215 63
Less auto insurance rebates		203 92
Less Hancher Organization refund ..	197 87—\$	3,617 42
Net cost of Organization	\$	48,189 42
In order to arrive at the total cost, to this should be added the Financial Secretary's salary and expenses for 1930-31, viz:		6,128 29
Total cost excluding expenses of Trustees being 7.8% of the total amount raised which was as follows:	\$	54,317 71
Total June 30, 1931		1,042,744 66
Less total previous to employment of the Hancher Organization		346,474 47
	\$	696,270 19
The total of \$1,042,744.66 was covered by approximately 3000 different pledges distributed as follows:		
Alumni and Friends	\$	532,866 65
Trustees		437,995 36
Faculty		13,025 00
Bequests		29,037 65
Class of 1927	\$	2,800 00
Class of 1928		1,200 00
Class of 1929		5,300 00
Class of 1930		4,850 00
Class of 1931		2,980 00
Class of 1932		2,535 00
Class of 1933		3,360 00
Class of 1934	6,795 00—\$	29,820 00
Total		\$1,042,744 66

The subscriptions received to June 30, 1931, are classified as follows:

Buildings:		
Alumni Hall	3,365 00	
Babcock Hall Rebuilding Fund	5,357 50	
Bartlett Memorial Dormitory	150,000 00	
Gymnasium	6,280 00	
Infirmary	10,000 00	
Ladies Dormitory	50 00	
Susan Howell Social Hall	30,000 00—\$	205,052 50
Endowment:		
Scholarships	55,489 30	
Other Endowment	140,459 11—\$	195,948 41
Annuities		37,000 00
Deagan Chimes		700 00
Moving Picture Machine		500 00
Estate Pledges		291,050 00
Undesignated Pledges		311,893 75
Total		\$1,042,744 66

IMPROVEMENT FUND

117

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLEDGES

Alabama	\$	25 00
Arizona		550 00
California		3,632 05
Canal Zone		50 00
China		2,500 00
Colorado		175 00
Connecticut		6,740 00
District of Columbia		2,811 50
Florida		150 00
France		50 00
Georgia		75 00
Idaho		50 00
Illinois		6,330 00
Indiana		200 00
Iowa		100 00
Japan		55 00
Kansas		125 00
Maryland		200 00
Massachusetts		9,505 00
Michigan		285 00
Mississippi		50 00
New Jersey		67,581 28
New York:		
Allegheny County:		
Alfred	\$ 99,085 84	
Alfred Station	990 00	
Allentown	767 00	
Alma	120 00	
Almond	700 00	
Andover	3,550 00	
Angelica	700 00	
Belfast	190 00	
Belmont	1,030 00	
Belvidere	75 00	
Black Creek	210 00	
Bolivar	31,285 00	
Canaseraga	300 00	
Caneadea	240 00	
Ceres	350 00	
Cuba	1,715 00	
Fillmore	840 00	
Friendship	153,485 00	
Houghton	50 00	
Little Genesee	1,000 00	
Oramel	25 00	
Richburg	6,985 00	
Rossburg	15 00	
Rushford	1,017 50	
Scio	610 00	
Swains	135 00	
Wellsville	32,191 42	
West Clarksville	500 00	
Whitesville	1,990 00	
Whitney Crossing	25 00	
Wiscony	15 00—\$340,191 76	
Albany County		6,670 00
Bronx County		50 00
Broome County		355 00
Cattaraugus County		175,977 89
Cayuga County		495 00
Chautauqua County		4,210 00
Chemung County		2,225 00
Chenango County		300 00
Clinton County		860 00
Columbia County		15 00
Cortland County		620 00
Delaware County		175 00

Dutchess County	630 00	
Erie County	22,041 72	
Essex County	575 00	
Franklin County	50 00	
Fulton County	250 00	
Genesee County	1,075 00	
Greene County	385 00	
Herkimer County	2,110 00	
Jefferson County	1,685 00	
Kings County	5,710 00	
Livingston County	12,092 50	
Madison County	2,635 00	
Monroe County	3,182 06	
Montgomery County	575 00	
Nassau County	2,755 00	
New York County	75,224 00	
Niagara County	2,120 00	
Oneida County	1,180 00	
Onondaga County	8,835 00	
Ontario County	785 00	
Orange County	900 00	
Orleans County	250 00	
Oswego County	200 00	
Otsego County	615 00	
Queens County	3,059 00	
Rensselaer County	2,100 00	
Richmond County	575 00	
Rockland County	1,050 00	
Saratoga County	500 00	
Schenectady County	350 00	
Seneca County	150 00	
Steuben County:		
Addison	1,037 50	
Adrian	80 00	
Arkport	1,451 00	
Atlanta	135 00	
Avoca	665 00	
Bath	1,060 00	
Cameron	75 00	
Cameron Mills	255 00	
Campbell	25 00	
Canistota	2,290 00	
Cohocton	281 00	
Coopers Plains	150 00	
Corning	1,445 00	
Greenwood	945 00	
Hammondsport	175 00	
Hornell	41,815 00	
Howard	50 00	
Jasper	255 00	
Kanona	195 00	
Lindley	225 00	
North Cohocton	80 00	
North Hornell	25 00	
Painted Post	200 00	
Perkinsville	111 00	
Preshe	20 00	
Rathbone	125 00	
Rexville	120 00	
Savona	125 00	
South Canistota	5 00	
South Dansville	95 00	
Troupsburg	360 00	
Wallace	85 00	
Wayland	360 00	
West Union	50 00	
Woodhull	155 00—\$ 54,525 50	
St. Lawrence County ..	675 00	
Suffolk County	2,580 00	

IMPROVEMENT FUND

119

Sullivan County	50 00	
Tioga County	410 00	
Tompkins County	1,725 00	
Ulster County	25 00	
Warren County	550 00	
Washington County	2,635 00	
Wayne County	1,250 00	
Westchester County	7,779 80	
Wyoming County	8,030 00	
Yates County	875 00—\$	766,499 23
North Carolina		5 00
North Dakota		150 00
Ohio		1,850 00
Oregon		725 00
Pennsylvania		23,401 00
Rhode Island		7,779 00
Tennessee		100 00
Virginia		150 00
Washington		3,000 00
West Virginia		100 00
Wisconsin		137,835 00
Wyoming		10 00
Total		\$1,042,744 66

PAYMENTS ON SUBSCRIPTIONS TO IMPROVEMENT FUND

July 1, 1930 to June 30, 1931

Ackerman, B. B.	\$	100 00
Ackerman, L. A.		5 00
Adams, Robert, Jr.		10 00
Adler, Joseph		25 00
Alderman, George C.		5 00
Alger, Walter L.		5 00
Allen, Alpha B.		6 00
Allen, C. G.		15 00
Allen, Harry H.		25 00
Allen, L. C.		50 00
Allsworth, Charles W.		5 00
Amberg, Charles R.		10 00
Amberg, Elizabeth S.		10 00
Ames, Susan H.		19,500 00
Anderson, Albion F.		5 00
Andrews, W. G.		25 00
Annas, H. Bertha		20 00
Annis, Jennie E.		2 50
Armstrong, Collin		25 00
Armstrong, Nellie Warren		20 00
Armstrong, R. A.		10 00
Armstrong, Robert		10 00
Arnborg, Claire W.		6 00
Ashforth, Dorothy I.		25 00
Austin, Luella E.		5 00
Austin, Sally E.		20 00
Avery, H. W.		3 00
Ayers, Margaret W.		20 00
Babcock, Mrs. Louise P.		5 00
Babcock, Mrs. Muriel R.		10 00
Baker, Arling R.		125 00
Baker, John		5 00
Bakker, Frederick, J.		10 00
Bakker, G. F.		20 00
Ballard, Mrs. Louise K.		10 00
Bangert, Albert F.		40 00
Bannister, Earl F.		5 00
Barber, W. J.		2 50
Bardeen, H. D.		10 00

Barmore, Marguerite	40 00
Barnes, Lillian Lee	40 00
Barney, Emily	50 00
Barnhart, Ethel M.	5 00
Barron, Wm. E.	25 00
Bartholomew, Mrs. Jennie W.	2 50
Bartoo, Eli R.	10 00
Bauer, Harry	10 00
Bauter, Deyo S.	5 00
Beardsley, H. J.	10 00
Becker, Albert A.	20 00
Beebe, Marjorie E.	10 00
Behm, Peter	20 00
Bennehoff, Gertrude F.	51 00
Bennett, Clair B.	10 00
Bennett, Clarissa	10 00
Bennett, Ethel D.	25 00
Bennett, R. J.	30 00
Benton, Charles E.	77 50
Berry, Rose	2 50
Bertine, Helen W.	5 00
Beyea, Harriett E.	2 00
Biggs, Mrs. Francis R.	5,000 00
Binns, Charles F.	1,100 00
Binns, Elsie	25 00
Birdleough, Jessie Oaks	10 00
Black, Judge O. E.	20 00
Blades, A. L.	25 00
Blend, Wellington	10 00
Bliss & Bliss	25 00
Bliss, Edna A.	10 00
Bliss, Hubert D., Mr. and Mrs.	35 00
Bliss, Walter T.	500 00
Bloomquist, Leon A.	5 00
Bloss, H. L.	10 00
Bole, George A.	200 00
Bond, Mr. and Mrs. S. B.	10 00
Bond, S. O.	10 00
Bonham, Mrs. Winfield S.	2 50
Bonnett, Annie H.	20 00
Bookheim, Arnold	10 00
Bouck, Edgar T.	5 00
Bowden, Florence B.	10 00
Bowden, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph C.	20 00
Bowen, Zina C.	5 00
Bowlby, Helen B.	50 00
Bowles, Howard F.	5 00
Boyd, Helen M.	1 00
Bradley, Mr. and Mrs. Harry	500 00
Bradley, J. B.	500 00
Brainard, George H.	5 00
Brainard, George R.	30 00
Brandis, J. Willis	10 00
Breckenridge, H. W.	10 00
Breckenridge, Susan	5 00
Brewster, Mrs. Lattimer	2 50
Bronson, F. E.	25 00
Brown, Alice M.	15 00
Brown, A. T.	5 00
Brown, Dr. H. C.	100 00
Brown, H. M.	25 00
Brown, Mrs. Hannah P.	100 00
Brown, Jonathan	5 00
Brown, Myra S.	20 00
Brown, Rose E.	5 00
Brown, Ruth L.	6 00
Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Shirley E.	200 00
Brown, S. J.	5 00
Brown, W. E.	20 00

IMPROVEMENT FUND

121

Bruen, C. A.	10 00
Bruen, Harvey M.	3 00
Brunner, Mary H.	10 00
Buchanan, Charles D.	40 00
Buck, Castella L.	10 00
Buck, Winifred	5 00
Buisch, Olive G.	15 00
Burdick, Dr. A. S.	500 00
Burdick, Bessie	2 50
Burdick, D. Sherman	100 00
Burdick, Mr. and Mrs. Earle L.	2 50
Burdick, Franc W.	5 00
Burdick, Mark R.	25 00
Burdick, Raymond C.	10 00
Burdick, Starr A.	70 00
Burdick, Susie S.	70 00
Burdick, T. B.	10 00
Burdick, W. F.	20 00
Burdick, Dr. W. H.	20 00
Burditt, W. M.	20 00
Burgess, Roy G.	5 00
Burnett, Earl J.	5 00
Burns, Val Jean	10 00
Burt, Carrie E.	5 00
Bush, Wm. W.	2 50
Button, A. A.	5 00
Button, E. L.	10 00
Cameron, Frances M.	100 00
Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. Edward M.	5 00
Campbell, Gilbert W.	97 00
Canfield, Ruth E.	10 00
Cannon, James P.	12 50
Cannon, John E.	5 00
Carder, F.	100 00
Carlson, A. C.	5 00
Carney, Kate	6 00
Carpenter, Harold F.	5 00
Carpenter, Mrs. Henrietta	5 00
Carpenter, Ruth Marion	10 00
Carrier, Joseph	5 00
Carter, Mr. and Mrs. E. Burr	5 00
Carter, G. J.	75 00
Carter, Roy M.	10 00
Cartwright, E. Katherine	800 00
Case, H. B.	5 00
Case, J. D.	25 00
Case, J. E.	50 00
Caverly, C. W.	6 00
Caward, Isabelle M.	5 00
Chaffee, Harold B.	10 00
Chaffee, Mrs. M. J.	5 00
Chamberlain, Mr. and Mrs. Herman	10 00
Chamberlain, Mrs. R. F.	5 00
Champlin, G. B.	20 00
Chapin, Katherine	10 00
Chapman, N. C.	2 50
Chatfield, Ethel	5 00
Chauncey, W. F.	2 50
Christman, V. L.	15 00
Church, Carroll A.	5 00
Church, Nathan D.	5 00
Church, Mrs. W. F.	20 00
Clair, Elizabeth L.	5 00
Claire, Altana M.	20 00
Claire, Charles	10 00
Claire, Elzora	10 00
Claire, Ruth	10 00
Clark, Milton S.	500 00
Clark, Olive V.	5 00

Clark, W. E.	5 00
Clarke, Agnes K.	40 00
Clarke, Mr. and Mrs. Charles F.	2 50
Clausen, Theo. and Mildred	20 00
Clawson, Cortez R.	50 00
Clawson, Mae G.	5 00
Clement, Mrs. Clara B.	50 00
Clement, Isabel	6 00
Cleveland, Mrs. Anna	12 00
Coats, Mrs. Wade I.	6 00
Coe, A. James	5 00
Cole, Ernest E.	25 00
Cole, Sanford S.	20 00
Coleman, Warren C.	5 00
Collins, W. L.	200 00
Colwell, Harry	10 00
Compton, Max D.	10 00
Comstock, Ella	10 00
Comstock, F. E. and E. F.	25 00
Cone, W. R.	25 00
Congdon, Maude	50 00
Conley, John	2 50
Conover, Lydia	10 00
Conrath, Elmer E.	5 00
Conroe, Irwin A.	20 00
Cook, Inez L.	20 00
Coon, Charles M.	2 50
Coon, Melvin E.	25 00
Coon, Robert M.	50 00
Copeland, Mrs. Henry M.	3 00
Cordukes, David E.	15 00
Cornell, Dr. Cora B.	25 00
Corwin, A. W.	15 00
Cotton, G. E.	2 50
Cottone, Sam	5 00
Cottrell, G. M.	25 00
Cottrell, Louise	10 00
Cottrell, Mr. and Mrs. Max B.	50 00
Cottrell, Royal L.	250 00
Cottrill, Lorne P.	5 00
Cox, Paul E.	20 00
Cox, Phebe D.	5 00
Craig, Sam	5 00
Crandall, Benjamin R. and Matilda F.	40 00
Crandall, Burton B.	100 00
Crandall, Jennie	25 00
Crandall, Samuel B.	20 00
Crane, Sherman H.	15 00
Crawford, F. G.	15 00
Crawford, G. E.	10 00
Crawford, L. W.	10 00
Crittenden, Harold C.	5 00
Crittenden, Lora M.	1 00
Crofoot, Anna	20 00
Crosby, Howard A.	5 00
Crosby, Sarah F.	25 00
Cross & Cross	10 00
Crozier, Wendell M.	5 00
Cruikshank, Lincoln E.	5 00
Cuglar, Lois A.	10 00
Cumberson, Charles P.	100 00
Cumberson, Mrs. Charles P.	10 00
Curtis, Mary L. N.	100 00
Cutter, Mrs. Herbert	5 00
Darrin, Delmar M.	10 00
Dassance, Grace	10 00
Davidson, A. & Bro.	25 00
Davidson, Mrs. Minnie A.	2 50
Davis Brothers	10 00

IMPROVEMENT FUND

123

Davis, Boothe C.	600 00
Davis, Daniel W.	12 50
Davis, James Z.	10 00
Davis, Julia M.	5 00
Davis, Mary H.	25 00
Davis, Vera L.	2 50
Davis, Victor H.	5 00
Davis, Walter B.	20 00
Davis, Walter G.	200 00
Davis, Wilson S.	15 00
Dean, Arthur	50 00
Decker, Janet	10 00
Degen, Charlotte F.	10 00
Degen, Dora K.	30 00
DeKay, Willis S.	5 00
Dennis, Almond K.	5 00
Dennis, Mrs. Boardman	2 50
DeRomer, J. M.	12 50
DeRomer, Marilyn	10 00
Dick, Fred	20 00
Dickson, D. D.	50 00
Diffin, Mira	5 00
Dilks, Wm. W.	10 00
Dodge, Mrs. H. W.	5 00
Donaldson, H. N.	2 50
Doud, James	2 50
Drummond, Mrs. Elizabeth	25 00
Drummond, Frankie	5 00
DuBois, C. O.	10 00
Duke, Mrs. Charles	50 00
Duncan Chap. No. 195 O. E. S., Friend- ship, N. Y.	5 00
Dungan, M. Earl	2 50
Dunham, F. A.	52 50
Dusenberry, Duncan C.	2,500 00
Dusenberry, W. A.	500 00
Dwight, L. Clyde	15 00
Dye, Gordon	5 00
Dyring, Charles	5 00
Easterbrook, F. S.	2 50
Eaton, W. L.	25 00
Eberle, J. F.	50 00
Edwards, C. M.	9 00
Ehman, Theodora H.	50 00
Ellshemius, Louis M.	2 00
Ellis, Adalyn	10 00
Ellis, Benlah N.	75 00
Ellison, P. J.	10 00
Ellsworth, M. L.	10 00
Elmhurst Dairy Co.	5 00
Ely, Stella Allen	50 00
Erlch Brothers	10 00
Estee, James A.	100 00
Evans, Howard C.	10 00
Everett, W. K.	10 00
Fairbanks, E. R.	5 00
Fairchild, F. W.	10 00
Fairchild, L. C.	15 00
Faucett, John A.	5 00
Faulstich, Mildred C.	10 00
Fenner, Jessamine C.	5 00
Fenner, Olin S.	5 00
Fenner, W. L.	10 00
Field, Charles H.	5 00
First National Bank of Plainfield	31 86
First Genesee Seventh Day Baptist Church	25 00
First Presbyterian Church of Batavia ...	50 00
First Seventh Day Baptist Church of Alfred	7 60
Fish, Mildred P.	5 00

Flick, A. C.	10 00
Foot, Glenn H.	20 00
Ford, Eva L.	100 00
Fosdick, Marian L.	15 00
Foster, Leland E.	1 00
Fowler, W. G.	5 00
Frair, D. J. and Merietta L.	10 00
Francis, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond E.	5 00
Franklin, Lella P.	3 00
Frawley, Katherine A.	5 00
Fredericks, Dean H.	5 00
Freeland, Ory F.	5 00
French, Mr. and Mrs. Beals	100 00
French, Frank	10 00
Friend	2 00
Friend	1,000 00
Fuhes, Minnie H.	50 00
Fuller, Andrew	10 00
Fuller, M. Adelle	2 50
Fuller, William H.	10 00
Gaddis, Mildred	5 00
Gaiss, A. J.	10 00
Galloway, John E.	15 00
Gamble, Hazel V.	10 00
Gardiner, Charles R.	2 50
Gardiner, Theodore L.	25 00
Gardner, D. M.	10 00
Gardner & Gallagher	7 50
Gardner, Mrs. Anja	5 00
Garnhart, G. H.	10 00
Garter, Marian K.	5 00
Garwood, Hugh N.	5 00
Garwood, W. H.	10 00
Gelser, Sara B.	5 00
Gelser, W. J.	1 50
Getzinger, E. G.	10 00
Gibbs, Charles B.	25 00
Gibbs, Forrest C.	10 00
Gibson, Dorothy	5 00
Gilman, Clifford C.	5 00
Gleason, Angie Boyce	2 50
Gleason, Kate	1,000 00
Glinkerman, A. F.	5 00
Glover, Charles	5 00
Goodrich, Levi F.	6 00
Gordon, Alexander	15 00
Gorton, Alice H.	1 00
Gorton, F. H.	6 00
Gottschall, Benjamin	50 00
Gottschall, John	10 00
Grambow, Fred C.	3 00
Grantier, Theron	5 00
Grastorf, Mrs. Grant	10 00
Graves, Bernice R.	5 00
Graves, Frank P.	25 00
Graves, Grace F.	1 50
Green, Albert	2 50
Green, E. V.	2 50
Green, Edna E.	1 00
Greene, Edward F. R.	5 00
Greene, Fay D.	10 00
Greene, Francis L.	10 00
Greene, Harry C.	100 00
Greene, Mary L. and Maude F.	5 00
Greene, Mary E. S.	15 00
Greene, Maxson F.	2 50
Greene, Myrta E.	5 00
Greene, Mr. and Mrs. Robert A.	5 00

IMPROVEMENT FUND

125

Greene, Ruth P.	10 00
Greene, Rev. Walter L.	15 00
Greenfield, W. Theodore	2 50
Greenstein, Samuel	20 00
Griffin, Walter H.	5 00
Griffith, William W.	5 00
Griggs, Mrs. S. L.	3 00
Griswold, E. R.	5 00
Groves, Flora S.	20 00
Groves, James M.	5 00
Groves, Mrs. John D.	5 00
Groves, Mrs. L. M.	10 00
Guintier, Mrs. E. A.	2 50
Guttinger, E. J.	50 00
Hadley, Lee A.	10 00
Hall, H. S.	5 00
Hall, Mark L.	2 50
Halstead, Miss Roxey	3 00
Hamilton, Harold S.	10 00
Hamilton, Helen M.	5 00
Hammond, Mrs. Anna	6 00
Hann, B. B.	15 00
Hanrahan, M. F.	10 00
Harer, Mrs. J. C.	3 00
Harris, Harriet A.	500 00
Hart, Mabel I.	5 00
Hartum, J. M.	5 00
Hastings, Allen J.	100 00
Hatch, Miss Florence W.	500 00
Hatch, Hyatt	10 00
Hawley, Edward C.	10 00
Haynes, Arthur E.	2 50
Haynes, Audrey	45 00
Haynes, Enid L.	25 00
Hayward, A. P.	5 00
Heckel, Mrs. Fred C.	30 00
Helman, Vernon W.	10 00
Henderson, Grace M.	100 00
Herrick, Hollis F.	10 00
Herrick, John P.	6,000 00
Hewey, James	20 00
Hewitt, Erma B.	40 00
Hewitt, May C.	5 00
Hickey Brothers	20 00
Higgins, Katheleen	20 00
Hildebrand, E. Fritjof	4 00
Hill, Mr. and Mrs. Frank	10 00
Hill, Lula M.	50 00
Hitchcock, Raymond O.	50 00
Hixson, Elizabeth	5 00
Hoffman, Leona	5 00
Holbert, Alice C.	15 00
Holden, Thomas	25 00
Hollands, Stephen, Sons	60 00
Holmes, Lillian	10 00
Holmes, M. H.	55 00
Holmes, Mr. and Mrs. T. D.	20 00
Hoostan, Cora F.	10 00
Hornburg, Arthur	5 00
Hornburg, Carl E.	10 00
Hornell-Allegany Transportation Co.	10 00
Hornell Wholesale Grocery Co.	10 00
Horton, Bert	10 00
Houghton, Amory	50 00
Howard, A. P.	5 00
Howard, W. E.	2 50
Howbridge, Howard L.	10 00
Howden, H. W.	3 00
Howe, Mrs. Albert L.	6 00

Howe, Mrs. Francis A.	5 00
Howe, I. G.	5 00
Hubbard, William C.	50 00
Huguet Silk Co.	25 00
Hulse, Walter T.	10 00
Hume, Lawrence W.	15 00
Humphrey, G. B.	15 00
Humphrey, Mrs. Ingraham	10 00
Humphreys, Hazel	15 00
Hungerford, Edward	50 00
Hunt, Ruth E.	10 00
Hunter, Mary B.	25 00
Hunting, Ruth	20 00
Huntley, Ruth H.	5 00
Hurd, Charles E.	10 00
Ingalls, Aden L.	20 00
Isaman, Norman E.	6 00
Jacox, J. W.	70 00
James, D. L.	2 50
James, Howard A.	10 00
James, Thomas E.	2 00
Jeffrey, Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert H.	30 00
Jeffrey, Mildred S.	2 50
Jeffrey, Mrs. W. M.	10 00
Jenks, Louise M.	10 00
Johnson, Elmer J.	10 00
Johnson, Herbert	10 00
Johnson, Mabel B.	10 00
Jones, Mrs. H. L.	2 50
Jones, Irving M.	2 50
Jones, Leah M.	10 00
Jones, Pauline B.	5 00
Jones, Sara E.	5 00
Joyce, Bartley L.	12 50
Joyce, Henry C.	2 50
Jumph Injury Fund	91 96
Karr, Frank M.	2 50
Keeler, Maude	20 00
Keeler, Veva	12 50
Keen, Susan C.	10 00
Kelley, Viri M.	3 00
Kelley, J. R.	3 00
Kelley, Robert L.	25 00
Kelsey, Otto	100 00
Kemp, Letha M.	22 50
Kenyon, A. B.	10 00
Kenyon, Howard G.	2 50
Kenyon, M. E.	10 00
Keppen, Ernest C.	10 00
Kernan, Drusilla	10 00
Kershaw, J. G.	20 00
King, D. M.	6 00
Kingsley, Earl G.	50 00
Klinger, Daniel G.	25 00
Klostermyer, L. L.	10 00
Knapp, Lucile B.	12 50
Knight, Mrs. Harland	10 00
Knopf, Herman	2 50
Koch, Evelyn G.	5 00
Koskie, Nicholas	2 50
Kraus, Mrs. Mary	2 60
Krull, S. W.	10 00
Kull, George W.	10 00
Kyser, George, Jr.	7 50
Kysor, L. M.	25 00
Ladd, Edgerton	10 00
LaFever, Richard	5 00
Lahr, J. M.	7 50
Laire, Margaret P.	2 50

IMPROVEMENT FUND

127

Lamoreaux, E.	25 00
Lamphier, Howard L.	2 00
Landphair, R. W.	2 50
Langdon, B. E.	5 00
Langworthy, Lynn L.	5 00
Langworthy, Susan M.	10 00
Langworthy, W. H.	5 00
Lanphere, M. M.	10 00
Larson, Lloyd W.	20 00
Lathrop, C. L.	5 00
Lattin, Alice	5 00
Laughlin, Nancy Bartlett	108,000 00
Law, E. E.	5 00
Law, Hollice E.	10 00
Leach, J. Enfield	10 00
Leach, Mary C.	7 50
Leach, William H.	25 00
Leber, Roberta	10 00
Lester, S. F.	5 00
Leverich, Frederick J.	10 00
Lewis, A. H.	5 00
Lewis, Gordon E.	5 00
Lewis, Nathan E.	600 00
Lippincott, M. G.	25 00
Litchard, Fred	10 00
Litchfield, Cecile	100 00
Livermore, Margaret	10 00
Livermore, Wayland B.	5 00
Loveridge, Glenn O.	25 00
Luhrs, Florence L.	5 00
Lyons, Mr. and Mrs. Richard B.	5 00
Macken, Mary F.	3,000 00
Mahaffey, Boyd	20 00
Main, Arthur E.	20 00
Main, Grace S.	2 50
Marley, E. H.	5 00
Martin, Alexander	10 00
Martin, C. G.	5 00
Martin, H. D.	10 00
Mathewson, Rose	1 50
Maure, Mrs. Mary N.	5 00
Maxson, Freeman C.	5 00
Maxson, Henry M.	100 00
Maxson, L. Meredith	100 00
Maxson, Lynn C.	15 00
Maxson, O. F.	25 00
May, Charles	5 00
Mehlenbacher, Mrs. Earney E.	2 50
Mehlenbacher, Reid B.	15 00
Mellinger, John J.	10 00
Menz, Lena M.	10 00
Merk, Mrs. James	5 00
Merrill, John J.	1,130 00
Merritt, C. W.	25 00
Meyers, Rosamond W.	10 00
Michler, Mabel C.	5 00
Micros, George	10 00
Middaugh, Eva B.	500 00
Milks, Mrs. Dorothea C.	5 00
Miller, A. D.	10 00
Miller, Anstice	3 00
Miller, Edmund J.	25 00
Miller, Fred J.	5 00
Mills, Mary	10 00
Minard, George F.	3 00
Miner, Asa	10 00
Misel, C. H.	5 00
Mohara, Shigeru	5 00
Mohr, Vincent	5 00

Moore, Henry C.	25 00
Moore, Muriel	15 00
Moot, Allen	2 50
Morris, Donald	5 00
Mosher, Carolyn	2 50
Mowers, Clarence	10 00
Mulroy, James P.	5 00
McCarthy, Mrs. Jessie	10 00
McClease, Bernice	10 00
McConnell, Douglass W.	2 50
McConnell, Jean Trowbridge	20 00
McEwen, Emma A.	25 00
McEwen, Harvey A.	10 00
McGavern, Rev. J. W.	5 00
McGurren, John T.	10 00
McHenry, A. & Co.	30 00
McKibbin, Mrs. F. A.	2 50
McLane, James A.	10 00
McLennan, D. F.	50 00
McLeod, James C.	10 00
McNett, Inez	15 00
Napier, A. J.	5 00
Nast, Harriett R.	5 00
Nease, G. Stewart	100 00
Nelson, Clara K.	40 00
Neupert, Frank	1 00
Nevinger, Merle L.	2 50
Newell, Seymour	2 50
Newman, Addie E.	50 00
Newton, Earl	3 00
Nicholson, Howard	5 00
Nielson, Elsie I.	5 00
Noble, W. L.	5 00
Northrup, Dewitt C.	10 00
Norwood, J. Nelson	60 00
Norwood, Ruth S.	20 00
Oakley, Alonzo G.	200 00
Oakley, Walter W.	5 00
O'Donnell, Patrick F.	1 50
O'Hanlon, George and Elizabeth M.	50 00
O'Hargan, Mary	5 00
Okean, Harry	10 00
Oliver, Woodruff	10 00
Olmstead, W. B.	100 00
Orcutt, Clarence L.	5 00
Ormsby, W. G.	5 00
Osmun, Vivan H.	2 50
Owens, George E.	5 00
Packard, A. G.	25 00
Packer, Horace B.	1,000 00
Palmer, Alice	15 00
Palmer, Mrs. W. C.	5 00
Parish, Truman A.	5 00
Parker, Harry S.	2 50
Parker, Hazel	12 50
Parker, Pearl C.	10 00
Patterson, H. L.	10 00
Paul, Mr. and Mrs. Lawson	5 00
Peck Motor Sales Co.	100 00
Peck, Dana C.	10 00
Peck, Helen M.	5 00
Peet, Harold L.	10 00
Pelham, Walter J.	5 00
Pendleton, Mrs. Harry	5 00
Penny, Mrs. Arthur L.	5 00
Perkins, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest H.	10 00
Perkins, Herbert C.	5 00
Perkins, Margaret	10 00
Perry, Carmel	5 00

IMPROVEMENT FUND

129

Perry, Edna M.	1 00
Perry, O. C.	5 00
Peters Battery Co.	2 50
Phillips, Mrs. Alma H.	12 50
Phillips, Mrs. Angela A.	25 00
Phillips, Mrs. David and D. H.	10 00
Phillips, Ruth L.	5 00
Pierce, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer S.	100 00
Pierce, Julia G.	25 00
Pieters, Henry E.	10 00
Pingrey, Donald J.	10 00
Place, Avis P.	10 00
Place, E. T.	5 00
Place, Fred S.	50 00
Place, Mr. and Mrs. Phil S.	5 00
Place, R. Arta	22 50
Pocock, Charles H.	2 50
Poole, Jessica D.	50 00
Pope, W. G.	5 00
Popoff, Mary Frost	1,000 00
Post, Clark C.	10 00
Potter, Mrs. Albert S.	2 00
Potter, Clifford M.	70 00
Potter, Nellie B.	2 50
Potter, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph L.	10 00
Potter, Dr. Winfred L.	50 00
Prangen, William H.	10 00
Pratt, H. V.	25 00
Prentice, Lily L.	5 00
Probasco, L. G.	25 00
Prosser, Thomas D.	25 00
Qua, Henry	25 00
Quick, Fred C.	2 50
Quick, L. R.	10 00
Rachmil, Hyman	5 00
Radley, Mr. and Mrs. Harold	5 00
Randolph, Asa F.	1,000 00
Randolph, Curtis F.	165 00
Randolph, D. D.	5 00
Randolph, Elizabeth F.	15 00
Randolph, Fucia F.	10 00
Randolph, Ruth F.	20 00
Rauhe, C. H.	2 50
Reamer, Chas. A.	5 00
Redanz, Forrest C.	5 00
Redmond, Mr. and Mrs. R. J.	10 00
Rees, Mr. and Mrs. Lester D.	5 00
Reid, Mrs. Dana B.	5 00
Reid, W. H., Jr.	20 00
Reid, W. H., Sr.	20 00
Reiter, Charles C.	50 00
Reitz, Amelia A.	5 00
Remsen, Susan J.	505 00
Ressler, Ralph C.	5 00
Reveley, Ida L.	55 00
Rex, A. E.	10 00
Reynard, Raymond G.	2 50
Reynolds, Neva M.	1 50
Rhodes, Mrs. Ruth M.	10 00
Rice, Murray J.	10 00
Rich, Mrs. Harry	7 50
Richmond, Dr. A. E.	20 00
Riley, J. W.	20 00
Rittenhouse, Janette R.	5 00
Rixford, Guy L.	10 00
Robbins, Jessie M.	45 00
Robinson, D. O.	10 00
Robison, O. W.	5 00
Rockwell, Mrs. Jennie C.	100 00

Rogers, Chas. P.	135 00
Rogers, Fred S.	10 00
Rogers, Lillis S.	5,100 00
Rogers, Mary K.	5 00
Rogers, Orra S.	5,000 00
Rogers, Ruth A.	15 00
Romano, Alfred	5 00
Roosa & Carney Co.	10 00
Rosebush, Judson G.	20,000 00
Rosebush, Waldo	1,000 00
Rosenberg, I. M.	10 00
Ross, F. W.	95 00
Rowley, Mary H. B.	5 00
Rudiger, Eugene A.	50 00
Rumsey, Louise P.	2 50
Russell, Rev. E. C.	24 00
Rust, Arlene W.	10 00
Sachs, Perry	5 00
Sackett, Eda May	50 00
St. John, Alida T.	100 00
Sanford, Ruth	50 00
Sands, B. T.	5 00
Sanford, C. G.	2 00
Sanford, John A.	5 00
Satterlee, Wm. H.	10 00
Saunders, F. W.	12 50
Saunders, Helen Brundage	20 00
Saunders, H. B.	20 00
Saunders, Milderena	15 00
Saunders, N. B.	5 00
Saunders, Paul C.	60 00
Saunders, Revere H.	5 00
Saunders, Stanley S.	10 00
Savage, Anna C.	10 00
Sawyer, Mr. and Mrs. W. E.	25 00
Schaller, Mr. and Mrs. Alwin	50 00
Schaughnessy, Patrick J.	5 00
Scherer, Flora	10 00
Schonblom, H. E.	100 00
Schroeder, Beatrice M.	5 00
Scott, F. L.	10 00
Scott, Isabel A.	30 00
Seaman, Gertrude W.	10 00
Searles, N. C.	1 00
Shafer, Mrs. Homer	5 00
Shaner, A. L.	200 00
Shaner, Harry	25 00
Shaner, Mr. and Mrs. M. O.	12 50
Shaw, Frank C.	5 00
Sherman, Lillian F.	40 00
Sherwood, A. R.	10 00
Sherwood, Mrs. Dorr	10 00
Sherwood, Reuben, Jr.	2 50
Shultes, Davis L.	10 00
Sibley, Margaret G.	100 00
Sibley, Mrs. Walter F.	20 00
Simons, Lester H.	25 00
Simpson, Olin H.	6 00
Sixby, Carlton B., Sr.	3 00
Slocum, Angelita E.	25 00
Smalley, Clinton E.	5 00
Smathers, E. H.	100 00
Smiley, George E.	5 00
Smith, Alberta A.	1 00
Smith, Alice	10 00
Smith, Carrie P.	2 50
Smith, Charles G.	20 00
Smith, Frank A.	5 00
Smith, George W.	30 00

IMPROVEMENT FUND

131

Smith, Grant H.	2 50
Smith, Henry J.	2 50
Smith, Hoxie W.	5 00
Smith, Mr. and Mrs. L. B.	5 00
Somes, Dr. L. E.	10 00
Somers, Rev. Harry L.	10 00
Sommers, Roger J.	5 00
Stacy, William	10 00
Stanley, Mr. and Mrs. John W.	5 00
Stark, Susie B.	5 00
Starr, Elva	10 00
Starr, F. H.	5 00
Starr, R. W.	2 50
Stearns, Mrs. R. C.	30 00
Steele, Frank E.	5 00
Steele, Grace	25 00
Steele, J. A.	100 00
Stentford, Percy J.	7 50
Stephens, Dever	10 00
Stephens, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd	10 00
Stephens, Mabel	5 00
Stevens, Arthur B.	10 00
Stevens, Dr. Chas. L.	20 00
Stevens, Dorothy E.	15 00
Stevens, L. N.	5 00
Stewart, Mrs. A. N.	25 00
Stewart, Hazel I.	5 00
Stewart, Lida M.	50 00
Stewart, Marjorie	10 00
Stewart, Wm. E.	10 00
Stillman, Mrs. Frank E.	10 00
Stillman, Mr. and Mrs. G. A.	2 50
Stillman, Ida B.	2 50
Stillman, Karl G.	10 00
Stillman, Mary L.	5 00
Stillman, Rev. Mazzini G.	10 00
Stowell, Richard A.	10 00
Stratton, Mrs. George	5 00
Streeter, Mrs. Clarendon	10 00
Streeter, Mrs. F. C.	50 00
Streeter, Janette	5 00
Streeter, M. T.	5 00
Strowger, Katherine L.	5 00
Stryker, H. C.	5 00
Stucklen, Milton	5 00
Sun Publishing Association	100 00
Sutliff, Carl A.	5 00
Swain, M. Elizabeth	5 00
Swain, Stephen M.	10 00
Swartz, Chris	2 50
Sweetman, H. Ray	2 00
Symonds, W. P.	10 00
Tate, Frank E.	30 00
Taylor, Helen	5 00
Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Howard C.	5 00
Temple, L. N.	10 00
Tesdale, Rev. John	5 00
Tew, W. H.	50 00
Thacher, Charles H.	10 00
Thacher, Otis	10 00
Thiel, Frederick C.	5 00
Thomas, Clarice M.	10 00
Thomas, Helen W.	10 00
Thomas, H. H.	10 00
Thomas, M. Ella	2 50
Thomas, Roger	5 00
Thomas, W. A.	5 00
Thompson, J. N.	25 00
Thompson, Robert F.	100 00

Thorn, Flora F.	50 00
Thrall, Edwin F.	10 00
Titsworth, A. A.	12 50
Titsworth, Adeline	20 00
Titsworth, Bertha E.	10 00
Titsworth, Helen A.	10 00
Titsworth, Pres. and Mrs. Paul E.	25 00
Titsworth, Ruth K.	30 00
Titsworth, Waldo A.	85 00
Todd, Grace Leonard	5 00
Travis, Stephen C.	5 00
Tredennick, William T.	5 00
Trowbridge, Marion W.	5 00
Tuers, Mrs. Louise H.	100 00
Turek, Fred W.	5 00
Turner, W. B.	5 00
Tuttle & Rockwell Co.	100 00
Tyler, M. M.	5 00
Underhill, W. A.	10 00
Utter, Lawson F.	5 00
Uttrich, Dorothy E.	50 00
Uttrich, Mr. and Mrs. L. A.	150 00
Vachuska, Edward J.	20 00
Vaksdale, Alfred	2 50
VanArsdale, Charles	10 00
Van Dusen, Daniel	10 00
Van Sickles, Dorothy W.	5 00
Vessoli, Marie O.	10 00
Voorhies, Margaret A.	5 00
Vose, Mrs. Zulieka R.	1 00
Vossler, G. Adolph	12 50
Waid, H. Warner	10 00
Walte, Dr. Anne L.	46 94
Walte, Cora B.	2 50
Walte, James G.	20 00
Wakefield, Raymond	5 00
Walker, Thomas	35 00
Wall, Frank M.	5 00
Wallm, Fred T.	5 00
Walsh, Ada M.	20 00
Walsh, Mrs. Mary E.	100 00
Walton, B. G.	10 00
Wambold, Dorris	5 00
Wanamaker, Grace A.	10 00
Ward, Mrs. Bertha and Miss Bessie	5 00
Ward, Hamilton	12,000 00
Ward, Lester J.	5 00
Ward, Sarah	10 00
Wasson, Mrs. Lena Fink	5 00
Waters, C. E.	2 50
Watson, Mrs. L. R.	20 00
Weaver, David W., Jr.	12 50
Webster, Albert E.	20 00
Webster, Edna Eustace	10 00
Weir, Bernice L.	1 00
Weld, D. D.	3 00
Wells, J. H.	5 00
Wells, Jeanette	100 00
Wells, Leslie T.	12 50
Wells, Sara L.	5 00
Welton, W. D.	10 00
Weston, Douglas	10 00
Wettlin Floral Co.	2 50
Wheatley, Leon F.	100 00
Wheaton, George	25 00
Wheaton, Raymond J. and William D. ..	2 50
Wheeler, Lilla C.	1,000 00
Wheeler, Lozier	5 00
Whipple, Bernice E.	25 00

IMPROVEMENT FUND

133

Whipple, Mr. and Mrs. H. G.	54 80	
Whipple, H. L.	2 50	
Whitcomb, Donald R.	10 00	
White, Edward	5 00	
White, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest H.	15 00	
White, Fred C.	20 00	
Whiteman, Floyd E.	2 50	
Whiteman, Lurton G.	1 00	
Whitfield, Anne M.	20 00	
Whitfield, George H.	50 00	
Whitford, A. L.	5 00	
Whitford, Mrs. A. L.	15 00	
Whitford, A. W.	17 50	
Whitford, Dr. Edwin T.	15 00	
Whitford, L. C.	275 00	
Whitford, Ruth Dare	10 00	
Whiting, Dr. Glenn L.	50 00	
Weiermiller, Lou L.	10 00	
Wilber, Doris E.	20 00	
Wilcox, Herman G.	30 00	
Wilcox, W. D.	50 00	
Wiley, Louis	50 00	
Willard, Mr. and Mrs. E. Clyde	2 50	
Willets, Elmore A.	200 00	
Williams, Allan J.	10 00	
Williams, G. B.	50 00	
Williams, George L.	5 00	
Williams, Leland E.	10 00	
Williams, Mrs. W. F.	5 00	
Willson, Robert A.	5 00	
Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Donald E.	10 00	
Winchip, J. H.	25 00	
Windeler, Edith M.	5 00	
Wingate, Ray W.	20 00	
Withey, J. A.	5 00	
Withey, Lillian	25 00	
Witruk, Mrs. John	25 00	
Witter, Mrs. Mary	5 00	
Witter, Robert E.	10 00	
Wood, Clinton W.	5 00	
Wood, Walter	3 00	
Woodburn, S. L.	5 00	
Woodruff, W. M.	10 00	
Woolever, Pearl M.	10 00	
Wright, Fannie T.	2 50	
Wright, George W.	10 00	
Wright, W. J.	10 00	
Wulff, William L.	5 00	
Yochum, Mrs. Norma	6 00	
Young, Alton M.	10 00	
Young, Dr. Douglas H.	10 00	
Young, Ellen M.	10 00	
Young, Howard C.	10 00	
Young, Wm. M.	25 00	
Zeliff, J. L.	10 00	
Total Pledges Collected		\$ 220,289 26
Autos Sold:		
Peck Motor Sales—3 Ford Coupes .. \$	815 63	
Kenneth E. Kenyon—1 Chevrolet Coupe	350 00	
Burton B. Crandall—1 Ford Coupe ..	300 00	
Forbes Motor Agency—2 Ford Coupes ..	700 00	
Hancher Organization—3 Ford Coupes ..	1,050 00	\$ 3,215 63
Rebates:		
D. S. Burdick, Insurance	203 92	
Hancher Organization	197 87	\$ 401 79
Interest on Liberty Bond		42 89
Total		\$ 223,949 57

Schedule 29

BETTERMENT FUND

July 1, 1931

The following is a summary of Betterment Fund pledges remaining uncollected July 1, 1931:

Written Pledges	\$	725 00	
Note given in lieu of pledge		100 00	
Note (Payable at death of donor)	5,000 00—\$		5,825 00
All other unpaid pledges to the Betterment Fund have been cancelled by authority of the Finance Committee.			

Schedule 30

REPORT OF SUMMER SCHOOL AT ALFRED UNIVERSITY

1930 Session

Report of the seventh Summer Session under the direct management of the Trustees of Alfred University.

WALDO A. TITSWORTH, Director
CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Treasurer

Receipts

Balance on hand January 30, 1930		\$	601 65
Tuition Fees	\$	5,137 00	
Incidental Fees		347 86	
Laboratory Fees		381 00	
Breakage Deposits		120 00	
Room Rents		423 60	
Board		1,026 77	
Tuition Notes collected		64 00—\$	7,500 23
Total		\$	8,101 88

Disbursements

Salaries		\$	4,883 50
Janitors			80 45
Printing and Advertising			232 75
Tuition Fees:			
School of Pottery	687 00		
Jewelry	402 00		
Rebates	17 00—\$		1,106 00
Laboratory Fees:			
Assistant			4 50
Breakage Deposits:			
Refunds to depositors			94 78
Board—Paid Managers of Dining Hall	920 73		
Rebates	28 50—\$		949 23
Tuition Notes accepted			64 00
Sundries:			
Miscellaneous supplies			54 59
Total Disbursements		\$	7,469 80
Balance on hand January 1, 1931:			
University Bank	493 27		
R. Lester Quailey	44 00		
Eileen Whitney	94 81—\$		632 08
Total		\$	8,101 88

SUMMER SCHOOL OF POTTERY

1930 Session

W. A. Titsworth, Manager

By authority of the Board of Managers of the New York State School of Clay Working and Ceramics, voted at a regular meeting June 10, 1930, the laboratories and equipment of the Ceramic School were rented to W. A. Titsworth for the period of July 7 to August 15, 1930, for the purpose of conducting a school of pottery in connection and co-operation with the Alfred University Summer School, at a rental consideration of \$60.00, the School of Pottery to pay for supplies used.

The fees from students in the School of Pottery are collected by the Treasurer of the Alfred University Summer School and are paid over to the School of Pottery. The receipts and disbursements are therefore included in the foregoing report of the Summer School at Alfred University, but for references are listed separately as follows:

Receipts

From Tuition Fees	\$	687 00
-------------------------	----	--------

Disbursements

Salaries	\$	500 00	
Rent		60 00	
Gas		121 80	
Supplies	5 20—\$		687 00

Schedule 31

NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF CLAY-WORKING AND CERAMICS AT ALFRED UNIVERSITY

For the year ending June 30, 1931

MAINTENANCE FUND

Debit

Balances unexpended July 1, 1930:		
Chapter 84-1, Laws 1929:		
Personal Service Temporary	\$ 292 31	
Maintenance and Operation	1,244 87	
Chapter 85-2, Laws 1930:		
Fuel, Light, Power and Water	1,005 15—\$	2,542 33
State Appropriations:		
Chapter 85-1, Laws 1930		69,225 00
Miscellaneous Income		60 00
Total Maintenance Fund	\$	71,827 33

Credit

Remitted to State Treasurer		\$ 60 00
Personal Service:		
Salaries Regular	\$ 34,250 00	
Temporary	257 89	
Instruction of Students in University Classes	21,000 00	
	\$ 55,507 89	
Fuel, Light, Power and Water	5,744 60	
Printing and Advertising	574 91	
Equipment, Supplies and Materials	5,343 63	
Travelling Expenses	484 77	
Communication	684 35	
Fixed Charges and Contingencies	140 00	
Repairs	479 75	
	\$ 13,452 01—\$	68,959 90

Unexpended Balances Lapsed:		
Chapter 84-1, Laws 1929:		
Personal Service Temporary	269 31	
Maintenance and Operation	286 97—\$	556 28
Chapter 85-2, Laws 1930:		
Fuel, Light, Power and Water	5 15	
Fuel, Light, Power and Water	79 17—\$	84 32
Balances unexpended July 1, 1931:		
Chapter 55-1, Laws 1930:		
Personal Service Temporary	265 11	
Maintenance and Operation	1,901 72—\$	2,166 83
Total Maintenance and Operation.	\$	71,827 33

CONSTRUCTION AND PERMANENT BETTERMENT

Debit

Balance unexpended July 1, 1931:		
Chapter 441, Laws 1930 (For New Building)		\$ 175,000 00

Credit

Balance unexpended July 1, 1931:		
Chapter 441, Laws 1930		175,000 00

Schedule 32

**NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE
AT ALFRED UNIVERSITY**

For the year ending June 30, 1931

MAINTENANCE FUND

Debit

Balances unexpended July 1, 1930:			
Chapter 81-1, Laws 1929:			
Personal Service Temporary	\$	157 47	
Maintenance and Operation		1,544 01—	\$ 1,701 48
State Appropriation:			
Chapter 85-1, Laws 1930			25,600 00
Total			\$ 27,301 48

Credit

Personal Service:			
Salaries Regular	\$	19,843 70	
Temporary		259 00	
		<u>\$ 20,102 70</u>	
Printing and Advertising		352 36	
Equipment, Supplies, and Materials		1,519 23	
Traveling Expenses		2,713 31	
Communication		341 78	
Repairs		594 11	
Contingencies		152 40	
	\$	5,673 19—	\$ 25,775 89
Unexpended Balances Lapsed:			
Chapter 84-1, Laws 1929:			
Personal Service Temporary		148 47	
Maintenance and Operation		433 55—	\$ 582 02
Balances unexpended July 1, 1931:			
Chapter 85-1, Laws 1930			
Salaries Regular		156 30	
Maintenance and Operation		787 27—	\$ 943 57
Total			\$ 27,301 48

INCOME FUND

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1930			\$ 1,349 73
Farm Department	\$	12,871 87	
Instructional Department		682 80—	\$ 13,554 67
Total			\$ 14,904 40

Disbursements

Farm Department	11,997 62		
Instructional Department	196 90—	\$	12,194 52
Balance on hand July 1, 1931			2,709 88
Total			\$ 14,904 40

BOARDING CLUBS

Schedule 33.

BURDICK HALL BOARDING CLUB REPORT

(Organized September, 1919)

The boarding club, formerly located at Burdick Hall, known as the "Klan Alpine" having removed to a "Fraternity House" a new club was organized under the name "Burdick Hall Boarding Club". This club is operated on the co-operative or cost plan. The books and other records are kept by the University Treasurer, who is known as the club "Cashier," and he is responsible for figuring the costs of board, making out and collecting the board bills, and for the payment of all expenses of the club. Board bills are rendered each week and expenses paid weekly. A deposit of \$10.00 is required from each member in order to furnish a working balance, this deposit being refunded when a member leaves the club. The University receives ten cents per day per member as rental of dining hall and equipment. The average cost of board in this club for the year 1930-31 was 87 cents per day or \$6.09 per week.

The total costs for the year were as follows:

Labor	\$ 1,575 38
Rent	826 55
Supplies	4,393 65
Total	\$ 6,795 58

Schedule 34

LADIES HALL BOARDING CLUB REPORT

(Organized September, 1919)

With the return of the women students to the "Brick" after being located elsewhere for the year during which the Students' Army Training Corps occupied this building, the boarding department was organized on the co-operative or cost plan under the name "Ladies Hall Boarding Club". This club is managed and operated on the same basis as the Burdick Hall Boarding Club (Schedule 33).

The average cost of board in this club for the year 1930-31, was 75 cents per day or \$5.25 per week.

The total costs for the year were as follows:

Labor	\$ 3,601 01
Rent	1,998 30
Supplies	8,005 45
Total	\$ 13,604 76

Schedule 35

STUDENT LOAN FUND

July 1, 1930 to June 30, 1931

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1930		\$	70 95
From Alfred University:			
Income Melvil Dewey Loan Fund .. \$	169 83		
Income Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund	81 00		
	\$	250 83	
From Loans Paid:			
Principal	\$540 50		
Interest	81 08	621 58—\$	872 41
Total		\$	943 36

Disbursements

Loans Granted:			
Michael Blawat	\$	100 00	
M. Elizabeth Wright		150 00	
Edward H. Cauger		35 00	
Edward H. Cauger		25 00	
John Grantier		30 00	
Harold A. Spencer		50 00	
Paul J. Webster		50 00	
Avis Stortz		100 00	
W. L. Clarke		50 00	
Truman N. Chase		25 00	
Albert S. Brown		50 00	
Shirley L. Travis		30 00	
Winifred Love		75 00—\$	770 00
Balance on hand July 1, 1931			173 36
Total		\$	943 36

Balance Sheet

July 1, 1931

Dr.

University Bank	\$	173 36	
Bills Receivable	2,098 67—\$		2,272 03

Cr.

Student Loan Fund	\$		2,272 03
-------------------------	----	--	----------

Schedule 36

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

TREASURER'S REPORT

July 1, 1930 to June 30, 1931

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1930		\$	45 35
Interest on Endowment	\$ 11 32		
Athletic Fees	9,320 00		
Guarantees	6,000 00		
Gate Receipts	4,900 80		
Training Table	20 00		
Traveling Expense—refunds	429 04		
Officials—refunds	6 50		
Proceeds of Bills Payable:			
General Electric Company..	\$1,890 00		
Hornell Fair	200 00		
Sun Publishing Association	150 95		
Standard Collegiate Supplies			
Co.	418 95		
Alfred University	130 79—	2,790 69	
Miscellaneous:			
Alfred University:			
To pay interest on bonds	877 00		
To pay bonds	2,000 00		
Flood Light Pledges	200 00		
Refund for advances	70 00		
Refund for hospital expenses	50		
Materials sold	37 41		
Concessions at games	7 18		
Pro Rate Conference Guar-			
antee 1930	45 02		
Pro Rate Conference Guar-			
antee 1931	19 75		
Pro Rate N. C. A. A.			
Guarantee 1930	27 72—	3,284 58—	26,762 93
Total		\$	26,808 28

Disbursements

Interest on bonds	877 00		
Interest on notes	276 20—	\$	1,153 20
Guarantees			2,989 60
Training Table			978 38
Traveling Expenses			6,980 04
Equipment			3,300 22
Supplies			472 61
Officials			1,299 00
Medals and Trophies			234 76
Entry Fees and Dues			64 00
Communication			203 75
Printing and Advertising			528 10
Flood Lights			4,063 43
Payments on Notes			700 00

Miscellaneous:

Bonds paid	2,000 00	
Lumber for Bleachers	168 89	
Fencing and Field Supplies	267 40	
Labor on Field and Field House ..	151 16	
Bleachers purchased	200 00	
Photographs	14 00	
Labor cleaning equipment, etc.	88 32	
Laundry work	62 80	
Electricity:		
Office and Field House.. \$ 29 09		
Flood Lights	130 79—	159 88
Medical Services		179 50
Office Supplies		81 40
Band and Orchestras		76 65
Use of Hornell Armory		63 20
Interscholastic:		
Lodgings	30 50	
Meals	166 50	
Use of Dining Hall	10 00	
Cleaning Dining Hall...	4 00	
Sundry items	6 90—	217 90
All other miscellaneous items	107 04—	\$ 3,838 14

Balance on hand June 30, 1931

\$ 26,805 23
3 05

Total

\$ 26,808 28

Debt Statement

Alfred Athletic Association, 6% Bonds, dated September 1, 1925; maturing July 1, 1936; issued for the purpose of building the original indoor track and basket ball court. Outstanding July 1, 1931	\$ 13,200 00
Alfred University Athletic Association, 6% Promissory notes issued in pre- vious years on account of accumu- lated deficits in current accounts. Outstanding July 1, 1931	3,600 00
Alfred University Athletic Association, Notes issued during year 1930-31:	
Account Floodlights	\$ 1,890 00
Account Bleachers	200 00
Account Current Deficit	700 69
	\$ 2,790 69
Payments made on notes during 1930-31:	
Account Floodlights	\$500 00
Account Bleachers	200 00—
	700 00—
Total indebtedness July 1, 1931..	\$ 18,890 69

CURTIS F. RANDOLPH, Treasurer

Schedule 37

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS**Chapter 292, Laws of 1913**

Became a law April 16, 1913

State Scholarships were established by act of the legislature of the State of New York, by Chapter 292, Laws of 1913, became a law April 16, 1913, taking effect August 1, 1913.

Five such scholarships shall be awarded each county annually for each assembly district therein.

Each such scholarship entitles the holder thereof to the sum of One Hundred dollars (\$100) for each year during which he is in attendance upon an approved college in New York state during a period of four years.

Alfred is on the list of such approved colleges.

Colleges are required, in February and September of each year, to submit to the Commissioner of Education a list of their pupils who are holders of State Scholarships. Payment is made by the State Treasurer to the Treasurer of the college, to be applied for the benefit of holders of State Scholarships who are in attendance, as follows:

1. So far as needed to pay his tuition for the current semester.
2. To reimburse the college for his other indebtedness thereto.
3. To pay the remainder of his installment to such pupil, or as he shall direct.

**List of Students Holding State Scholarships and Attending
Alfred University During Year 1930-31**

1927 Series

Blackmore, Garnett G.
Gallup, John L.

Westbrook, Margaret L.
Woodburn, Agnes C.

1928 Series

Alsworth, Frances L.

1929 Series

Kennedy, Georgiana R.
Richter, Virginia T.

Reynolds, Owen J.
DeVore, Christine M.

1930 Series

Kirkland, Ruth S.

Larson, Helga E. O.

Schedule 38

INSURANCE

List of Fire Insurance in force on Buildings and Contents on June 30, 1931.

PROPERTY OF ALFRED UNIVERSITY

Blanket Insurance

Name of Building	Valuation		Insurance		Rate
	Building	Contents	Building	Contents	
Allen Memorial Laboratory	\$ 50,000	\$15,000	\$ 40,000	\$12,000	80%
Allen Steinheim Museum	75,000	7,500	60,000	6,000	80%
Alumni Hall	90,000	12,000	72,000	9,600	80%
Athletic Field House	3,125		2,500		80%
Babcock Hall (burned)					
Burdick Hall	40,000	4,000	32,000	3,200	80%
Carpenter Shop (formerly Blacksmith Shop)	1,500	1,000	1,200	800	80%
Clawson Infirmary	10,600	5,600	8,480	4,480	80%
Gothic	10,000	2,000	8,000	1,600	80%
Green Block	40,000	2,500	32,000	2,000	80%
Heating Plant Building	3,750	2,500	3,000	2,000	80%
Heating Plant Stack	4,375		3,500		80%
Kanakadea Hall	45,000	3,700	36,000	2,960	80%
Kenyon Memorial Hall	80,000	9,000	64,000	7,200	80%
Ladies Hall	150,000	11,300	120,000	9,040	80%
Library	100,000	40,000	80,000	32,000	80%
Track and Field House	80,000	2,000	64,000	1,600	80%
	\$783,350	\$118,100	\$626,680	\$94,480	

TOTAL BLANKET INSURANCE—COLLEGE

Buildings	\$626,680
Contents	94,480
Total	\$721,160

Specific Insurance

Name of Building	Valuation		Insurance		Rate
	Building	Contents	Building	Contents	
Collins House and Barn	\$ 4,000		\$ 4,000		Flat
Crandall Hall and Garage	11,000	\$ 500	11,000	\$ 500	Flat
Ferguson House and Garage	7,500		6,000		80%
Green Block Barn	500		500		Flat
Rosebush House and Barn	4,700		4,700		Flat
Sisson House and Barn	2,800		2,800		Flat
Telf House	5,000		5,000		Flat
Manual Training Shops	18,750	6,250	15,000	5,000	80%
Susan Howell Social Hall	31,250	6,250	25,000	5,000	80%
Bartlett Dormitory	100,000		80,000		80%
Green	\$185,500	\$13,000	\$154,000	\$10,500	

TOTAL SPECIFIC INSURANCE—COLLEGE

Buildings	\$154,000
Contents	10,500
Total	\$164,500

Summary

	Valuation		Insurance	
	Buildings	Contents	Buildings	Contents
Blanket Insurance	\$783,350	\$118,100	\$626,680	\$ 94,480
Specific Insurance	185,500	18,000	154,000	10,500
	\$968,850	\$131,100	\$780,680	\$104,980

TOTAL INSURANCE—COLLEGE

Buildings	\$780,680
Contents	104,980
Total	\$885,660

State School Insurance

List of Fire Insurance on State School buildings and contents on June 30, 1931.

Blanket Insurance

PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

	Valuation		Insurance		Rate
	Building	Contents	Building	Contents	
Ceramic Building	\$ 45,000	\$18,000	\$ 36,000	\$14,400	80%
Agricultural Hall	52,000	5,300	41,600	4,240	80%
Dairy Building	30,000	2,000	24,000	1,600	80%
Green House	4,000		3,200		80%
	\$131,000	\$25,300	\$104,800	\$20,240	

TOTAL BLANKET INSURANCE—STATE SCHOOLS

Buildings	\$104,800
Contents	20,240
Total	\$125,040

Specific Insurance

Property of the State of New York:

	Valuation		Insurance		Rate
	Building	Contents	Building	Contents	
Incubator Building	\$ 3,000	\$1,000	\$ 3,000	\$1,000	80%
Superintendent's House	3,000		3,000		Flat
Dormitory Building	4,000		4,000		Flat
Barn Building No. 1	30,000	5,000	30,000	5,000	Flat
Barn Building No. 2	2,000		2,000		Flat
Hog House Building	1,500		1,500		Flat
Poultry Building	1,200		1,200		Flat
	\$44,700	\$6,000	\$44,700	\$6,000	

TOTAL SPECIFIC INSURANCE—STATE SCHOOLS

Buildings	\$44,700
Contents	6,000
Total	\$50,700

INSURANCE

145

Summary

	Valuation		Insurance	
	Buildings	Contents	Buildings	Contents
Blanket Insurance	\$131,000	\$ 25,500	\$104,800	\$ 20,240
Specific Insurance	44,700	6,000	44,700	6,000
Total	\$175,700	\$ 31,500	\$149,500	\$ 26,240

TOTAL INSURANCE—STATE SCHOOLS

Buildings	\$149,500
Contents	26,240
Total	\$175,740

GRAND TOTAL

Total Insurance—College of Liberal Arts	\$ 885,660
Total Insurance—State Schools	175,740
Total Insurance	\$1,061,400

C. LOOMIS ALLEN
ORRA S. ROGERS
D. SHERMAN BURDICK
CURTIS F. RANDOLPH
Insurance Committee

Schedule 39

BUDGET ESTIMATE

For Maintenance and Operation

1931-1932

Revenue

From Endowment, Operation of the College, and Special Income for salaries and maintenance.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS	Budget 1930-31	Received 1930-31	Estimate 1931-32
From Endowment held by:			
Alfred University:			
University Fund	\$ 20,000	\$ 19,170	\$ 15,000
Scholarship Fund	9,600	9,238	9,500
Income Gift Fund	3,000	3,051	8,600
Rosebush Foundation			4,500
Education Society:			
Literary Professorships	1,300	1,199	1,200
Natural History Fund	10	11	10
Twentieth Century Fund	5	6	5
Memorial Board:			
Charles Potter Professorship of History and Political Science	1,700	1,672	1,700
Babcock Professorship of Physics	1,300	1,222	1,300
William B. Maxson Professorship of Greek Language and Liter- ature	650	671	650
Alfred University Fund	10	12	10
Bi-Centennial Fund	200	224	200
George H. Babcock Fund	4,150	3,058	4,000
B. Lua Babcock Fund	1,650	1,463	1,500
Twentieth Century Fund	30		30
Nathan Wardner Fund	300		300
Alumni Associations:			
Kenyon-Allen Fund	700	700	700
	\$ 44,605	\$ 42,297	\$ 49,205
From Operation of the College:			
Tuition Fees:			
Students in Course	\$ 88,000	\$ 86,361	\$ 83,000
Students in Music	1,000	1,191	1,000
State of New York for Instruction of Ceramic Students in Univer- sity Classes	21,000	21,000	25,864
Matriculation Fees	800	915	800
Graduation Fees	800	970	800
Special Examinations	200	195	200
Rentals of Campus Buildings:			
Burdick Hall	3,500	3,263	1,000
Ladies Hall	9,800	9,920	9,800
Bartlett Hall			8,500
Reimbursements	2,600	2,503	2,500
Miscellaneous Revenue	1,000	713	500
	\$173,305	\$169,328	\$183,169
From Special Income for Salaries and Maintenance Alumni Association— Loyalty Bond Account	200	50	50
Village of Alfred—Library Main- tenance	100	100	100
Church Boards—On account of salary of Director of Religious Activities.	1,500	858	1,400
Total	\$175,105	\$170,336	\$184,719

BUDGET

147

BUDGET ESTIMATE—Continued

For Maintenance and Operation

1931-1932

Revenue

From Income for Special Purposes

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—Continued	Budget 1930-31	Received 1930-31	Estimate 1931-32
Brought forward from preceding page	\$175,105	\$170,336	\$184,719
Athletic Association	9,000	9,320	9,000
Fiat Lux	1,800	1,864	1,800
State Scholarships	1,400	1,300	1,200
Library—State Grant	100	100	100
Transfer—Common Income	600	600	600
Transfer—Hamilton Fund	30	32	30
Tuition Notes Collected	3,000	4,525	3,000
Deferred Obligations Collected			2,930
Room Deposits Collected	1,200	1,340	1,500
Extra Fees for Materials, etc.:			
Biology			1,800
Botany and Geology			400
Chemistry	7,700	7,452	7,000
Gymnasium	1,100	1,289	1,100
Infirmary	5,000	4,730	5,400
Machine Shop	300	263	250
Natural History	2,300	2,344	
Physics	700	855	750
Reading Room	1,800	1,864	1,750
Surveying	200	95	100
Wood Shop	800	735	700
Total—College of Liberal Arts	\$212,135	\$209,044	\$224,129
Summer Session—Alfred University ..	7,000	7,500	8,000
Theological Department:			
Theological Fund	1,700	1,610	1,700
Memorial Board	950	941	950
Education Society	1,750	1,709	1,750
Contributions	700	667	600
Total—Theological Department	\$ 5,100	\$ 4,927	\$ 5,000
New York State School of Clay-Working and Ceramics:			
State Appropriations	69,225	69,225	74,099
New York State School of Agriculture:			
State Appropriations	25,600	25,600	27,200
Income Fund	12,000	13,554	13,000
Total—School of Agriculture	\$ 37,600	\$ 39,154	\$ 40,200
Total Revenue—University Budget Estimate	\$330,960	\$329,850	\$351,428

BUDGET ESTIMATE—Continued

1931-1932

Disbursements

For Maintenance and Operation

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS	Budget 1930-31	Received 1930-31	Estimate 1931-32
Salaries:			
College Faculty	\$ 77,500	\$ 77,729	\$ 83,600
Administration	13,700	13,776	15,300
Janitors	16,000	15,160	16,000
Music Department	1,000	1,191	1,000
	<hr/> \$108,200	<hr/> \$107,856	<hr/> \$115,900
Administration Expenses	2,000	1,698	1,800
Advertising (Gross)	2,000	1,930	2,000
Fuel and Light (Gross)	11,000	11,299	12,500
Furniture (Gross)	2,000	1,347	2,000
Insurance	5,200	5,040	4,500
President's Traveling Expenses	1,000	748	800
Printing	1,800	1,917	2,000
Repairs	2,700	4,904	3,500
Sundries	5,800	3,364	3,500
Supplies	3,300	2,669	2,800
	<hr/> \$145,000	<hr/> \$142,772	<hr/> \$151,300

For Sundry Purposes

Common Income—Library Transfer..	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ 600
George B. Rogers Professorship of Industrial Mechanics:			
Material and Apparatus			100
Teachers' Annuity Premiums	5,300	5,451	5,600
E. Lua Babcock Fund	1,600	1,410	1,500
Income Gift Fund	3,700	7,693	6,800
Miscellaneous	1,500	1,851	800
Scholarship Fund and Prizes:			
Regular Scholarships	8,500	8,128	8,374
Ten Percent Scholarships	300	535	500
Henry Lawrence Sanger Fund	55	58	50
Jessie B. Whitford Memorial Fund	81	81	71
Melvil Dewey Loan Fund	169	169	150
Jumph Injury Fund	50	44	67
Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize Fund	50	65	52
Charles F. Binns Prize Medal Fund	50	17	63
Burdette B. Brown Prizes	50	50	50
	<hr/> \$167,005	<hr/> \$168,924	<hr/> \$176,077

BUDGET

149

BUDGET ESTIMATE—Continued

For Maintenance and Operation
1931-1932

Disbursements

From Income for Special Purposes

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS	Budget 1930-31	Paid 1930-31	Estimate 1931-32
Brought forward from preceding page	\$167,005	\$168,924	\$176,007
Athletic Association	9,000	9,320	9,000
Fiat Lux	1,800	1,864	1,800
State Scholarships	1,400	1,300	1,200
Library—Books and Supplies	700	777	700
Tuition Notes	3,000	7,764	6,000
Deferred Obligations	8,000	7,731	8,000
Room Deposits	1,200	1,310	1,500
Extra Fees for Materials, etc.:			
Biology			1,800
Botany and Geology			400
Chemistry	7,700	7,708	7,000
Gymnasium	1,100	832	1,100
Infirmary	5,000	5,466	5,400
Machine Shop	300	263	250
Natural History	2,300	2,539	
Physics	700	646	750
Reading Room	1,800	1,887	1,750
Surveying	200	335	100
Wood Shop	800	596	700
Total—College of Liberal Arts	\$212,005	\$219,262	\$223,527
Summer Session—Alfred University ..	7,000	7,469	8,000
Alfred Theological Department:			
Salaries	4,000	4,000	4,000
Maintenance	900	1,099	825
Young People Preparing for the Ministry	200	195	175
	\$ 5,100	\$ 5,294	\$ 5,000
New York State School of Clay-Working and Ceramics:			
Personal Service	\$ 55,750	\$ 55,507	\$ 60,614
Maintenance	13,475	13,452	13,485
Total—School of Ceramics	\$ 69,225	\$ 68,959	\$ 74,099
New York State School of Agriculture:			
Personal Service	\$ 20,250	\$ 20,102	\$ 20,500
Maintenance	5,350	5,673	6,700
Income Fund	12,000	12,194	13,000
Total—School of Agriculture	\$ 37,600	\$ 37,969	\$ 40,200
Total Disbursements—University Bud- get Estimate	\$330,930	\$338,953	\$350,826

Schedule 40

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Trustees of Alfred University:

Gentlemen:

I have examined the accounts and vouchers of our Treasurer for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, and the securities held by him on June 30, 1931. This report does not include the accounts of the State Schools, nor the various Clubs.

I have verified the cash in bank by evidence of deposit; the income from securities by an examination of such securities, the income from students by an examination of the record of bills rendered by the Registrar and the scholarship allowances granted them.

I have verified the Report of our Treasurer for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931, to which this report is annexed consisting of the Endowment Report, Schedules 1 to 12, inclusive, and the Income Report, Schedules 15 to 26 inclusive, Schedule 27 and also Schedules 28, 29, and 30 by comparison with his accounts, and find such report correct in all respects.

The diligent efforts of our Treasurer in the collection of income, as well as the manner in which his accounts have been kept and his other duties performed are worthy of commendation.

Respectfully submitted,

HERBERT G. WHIPPLE, Auditor.

Dated, October 1, 1931.

DEGREES CONFERRED

June 10, 1931

Corinne Lucille Adams	Bachelor of Arts
Mary Brown Allen	Bachelor of Science in Applied Art, <i>cum laude</i>
Luke Frederick Beckerman	Bachelor of Science in Applied Art, <i>cum laude</i>
Earl Everett Beeton	Bachelor of Science in Ceramic Engineering
Margaret Edith Behm	Bachelor of Science
Garnett Gill Blackmore	Bachelor of Arts, <i>summa cum laude</i>
William Marvin Bottum	Bachelor of Science
Bernard Melvin Brettschneider	Bachelor of Science
Albert Stokes Brown	Bachelor of Science in Ceramic Engineering
Eugene Edward Bryant	Bachelor of Science in Ceramic Engineering
William Vladimir Capowski	Bachelor of Science
John Wilbert Carr	Bachelor of Science
Robert Cameron Carter, Jr.	Bachelor of Arts
Edward Hassel Cauger	Bachelor of Science in Ceramic Engineering
Herman Earl Chamberlain	Bachelor of Science, <i>in absentia</i>
Katherine LaRouette	Bachelor of Science in Applied Art
Chamberlain	Bachelor of Science
Frederick LeRoy Chubb	Bachelor of Science in Ceramic Engineering
William Lewis Clarke	Bachelor of Arts
Margrieta Eleanor Coit	Bachelor of Science
Alexander D. Cooper	Bachelor of Science, as of the class of 1930
Bruce Flagg Daniels	Bachelor of Arts, as of the class of 1930
Ruth Emily Demler	Bachelor of Arts
Esther Ruth Eberhardt	Bachelor of Science, <i>cum laude</i>
Perry Elkin	Bachelor in Ceramic Engineering
Henry William Ellison	Bachelor of Arts, <i>cum laude</i>
Kenneth McKay Erwin	Bachelor of Arts
Theodore Grant Flint	Bachelor of Science
Anthony Joseph Galizio	Bachelor of Science in Ceramic Engineering, <i>summa cum laude</i>
John Lyman Gallup	Bachelor of Science in Ceramic Engineering, as of the class of 1930
Charles Louis Gilder	

Harold Whitney Gullbergh	Bachelor of Arts
Myrtle Harriet Harding	Bachelor of Science, as of the class of 1930
Virginia Florence Hauselt	Bachelor of Arts
George Wesley Hill	Bachelor of Science in Ceramics
Cora Frances Hooston	Bachelor of Science
Louise Gertrude Hurff	Bachelor of Arts
Gerard Johnston Jaquiss	Bachelor of Science in Ceramic Engineering
Isador Kaufman	Bachelor of Science
Roscoe Watson Keller	Bachelor of Science in Ceramic Engineering
John William Kickham	Bachelor of Science
Myrtle Anne Klem	Bachelor of Science in Applied Art
Mildred Elizabeth Kneerim	Bachelor of Science
Milton Kurian	Bachelor of Science
Roberta Naomi Leber	Bachelor of Science in Applied Art
Marian Winifred Love	Bachelor of Science in Applied Art
Margaret Covert Lyon	Bachelor of Science in Applied Art
James Frederick McFadden	Bachelor of Arts
Theresa Marie Antoniette Manieri	Bachelor of Science in Applied Art
Ruth Irene Marley	Bachelor of Science in Applied Art
Paulina Mercia Martin	Bachelor of Science in Applied Art
Carmine John Masiello	Bachelor of Science
Americo Massaro	Bachelor of Science
Silvio Arthur Mattucci	Bachelor of Science
LaVerne Allen Messimer	Bachelor of Science in Ceramic Engineering
James Patrick Morris	Bachelor of Arts
William Robert Mueller	Bachelor of Arts, as of the class of 1930
William Henry Murray	Bachelor of Arts
Irving Nordlicht	Bachelor of Science
Elmer Eli Olander	Bachelor of Science
Anthony Philip Perrone	Bachelor of Science
Patrick Domenick Perrone	Bachelor of Science
Ada Eudora Perry	Bachelor of Science in Applied Art
Marjorie Frances Phelps	Bachelor of Science in Applied Art
Ruth Elizabeth Potter	Bachelor of Arts
Joseph Provenzano	Bachelor of Science
Wilfred Joseph Rauber	Bachelor of Science, as of the class of 1930, <i>in absentia</i>
Walter Randall Redmond	Bachelor of Science

Lester Leland Robinson	Bachelor of Science
Daniel Rothstein	Bachelor of Science, <i>cum laude</i>
Perry Masters Sachs	Bachelor of Science
Harry Nelson Sackett	Bachelor of Science in Cer- amics
James William Sadler	Bachelor of Science
Margaret Hazel Sheffield	Bachelor of Science
Margaret Banks Skinner	Bachelor of Arts
Elizabeth Dayton Smith	Bachelor of Arts
Frank Albert Smith	Bachelor of Arts
Martin Gene Stalman	Bachelor of Arts
Frank Evelynne Steele	Bachelor of Science
Avis Stortz	Bachelor of Science in Ap- plied Art
Arthur Skinner Tennant	Bachelor of Arts
Alfred Alberti Titsworth	Bachelor of Science in Ap- plied Art
Thurlow Talbot Travis	Bachelor of Science in Cer- amic Engineering
Louise Mary Twohill	Bachelor of Arts
Angeline Muriel VanDeLinder	Bachelor of Science
Sebastian Benjamin Vaneria	Bachelor of Science
James Leland Waldoek	Bachelor of Science
Virginia Deems Wallm	Bachelor of Science in Ap- plied Art
Paul John Webster	Bachelor of Arts
Samuel Wenger	Bachelor of Science
Margaret Lillian Westbrook	Bachelor of Arts
Mabelle Clara Wiard	Bachelor of Arts, <i>cum laude</i>
Agnes Catherine Woodburn	Bachelor of Science
Mary Elisabeth Wright	Bachelor of Arts
Smith Donald Wright	Bachelor of Arts
Frank Dwight Young	Bachelor of Arts
Frank George Zingale	Bachelor of Science
Emil George Zschjegner	Bachelor of Science in Ap- plied Art

BACHELORS OF DIVINITY

Everett Tomlinson Harris	Bachelor of Divinity
Neal Dow Mills	Bachelor of Divinity
Harley Herbert Sutton	Bachelor of Divinity
Frank Herbert Wright	Bachelor of Divinity

GRADUATE IN MUSIC

Edith Gwendolyn Sickinger	Graduate in Music Certificate in Public School Music
---------------------------	--

HONORARY DEGREES

WALTER SHELDON BROWN, introduced by Dr. Paul C. Saunders.

Dr. Saunders said:

Mr. President: I have the honor to present to you for an honorary degree, Walter Sheldon Brown. He is a graduate of Alfred, having received the A. B. degree here in 1899, also of Cornell and Wisconsin with degrees, B. S. A. and M. S. conferred in 1904 and 1906, respectively.

Mr. Brown was a teacher in the University of Wisconsin, 1904-06; head of the Department of Horticulture, Winona Agricultural Institute, Winona Lake, Indiana, 1906-08; President and General Manager, Corvallis Orchard, Oregon, 1908-13; First Extension Specialist of Oregon State College, 1913-19; Chief of Division of Horticulture, comprising the four departments: Pomology, Vegetable Crops, Landscape Architecture and Horticultural Products, since 1920.

His publications and extension bulletins include such writings as: *The Brambles*, *The Loganberry*, *Drying Fruits and Vegetables*, *The Cranberry in Oregon*, *Cost of Production Studies on Pears in Oregon*, *The Economic Status of the Pear Industry*, and, *Selling Research to the Farmer*, presented at the 19th annual meeting of the American Society of Horticultural Science, Boston, 1922.

He has membership in several horticultural societies and associations, including Gamma Sigma Delta, an honorary fraternity in agriculture of which he is a past president.

In view of his many years service in scientific agricultural work and research, resulting in the furtherance of learning in these fields, I make the request, Mr. President, that you confer upon Walter Sheldon Brown, the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

President Davis said:

Son of Alfred and of Cornell, scholar, scientist, investigator, research worker, teacher of the mysteries of nature, and of its power to enrich life, Alfred welcomes you back to these halls after thirty-two years, with its commendation for the achievements you have made, and the service you are rendering to agricultural industry.

By the authority of the Trustees of Alfred University, I gladly admit you, Walter Sheldon Brown, to the degree of Doctor of Science, *causa honoris*, in this University, with all the rights and privileges thereunto appertaining, and in token thereof I cause you to be invested with the hood of this degree and present you with this diploma.

JAMES LEROY SKAGGS, introduced by Dean Arthur E. Main.

Dean Main said:

Mr. President: We have with us today a prominent clergyman from the Middle West. His father was a minister and missionary well equipped by nature and grace, who lived and labored well for many years in the regions of the Ozark Mountains, where men grow tall. His son was a student at Milton Academy and at Milton College from which school he has the degrees of Bachelor and Master of Arts.

He was an honored student in Theology at Alfred. He also studied at Crozer, Columbia, and Union. For over twenty years he was the preacher and pastor of some of our largest churches.

And with all, he is a Christian gentleman.

I, therefore, Mr. President, recommend to you the Rev. James Leroy Skaggs of Milton, Wisconsin, for the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

President Davis said:

Son of Milton and of Alfred, student of life and of religion, practical worker in the field of spiritual uplift for men, and in the training of children in religion, Alfred hails you again after these more than twenty years of service, since your student days here, and bids you Godspeed in the further years of your exalted service.

By the authority of the Trustees of Alfred University, I gladly admit you, James Leroy Skaggs, to the degree of Doctor of Divinity, *causa honoris*, in this University, with all the rights and privileges thereunto appertaining, and in token thereof I cause you to be invested with the hood of this degree and present you with this diploma.

JOHN KNIGHT, introduced by Dean J. Nelson Norwood.

Dean Norwood said:

Mr. President: I deem it a great honor and privilege, personally, to have been selected to present the name of the next candidate for an honorary degree. He was born at Arcade, New York, just about sixty years ago. He was graduated from the University of Rochester with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1893, and received the degree of Bachelor of Law from the University of Buffalo three years later. For many years he was a prominent and successful attorney. In 1912 he was elected to the Assembly of this state thus beginning a distinguished career as a statesman. In 1916 he was given a free ticket to Albany, which proved to be good for fifteen years, and which, together with the votes of his fellow citizens enabled him to enter the State Senate. Since 1925 he has been President pro tem of that body and during the entire term of his membership stood out as a wise, constructive and influential leader.

A few weeks ago President Hoover appointed him Judge of the United States District Court for the Western District of New York.

As state senator from this district he gave constant and valuable service to Alfred University, having cordially supported legislation to foster and upbuild the New York State School of Clay Working and Ceramics and the New York State School of Agriculture situated on our campus. The new ceramic building to be erected here this year comes largely through his personal interest and effort.

This man, President Davis, public spirited citizen, statesman, friend of higher education in general, friend of higher education at Alfred University in particular, Judge John Knight, I nominate for the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws.

President Davis said:

Son of Rochester University, and of the University of Buffalo, student of law, skillful executive and legislator, able and experienced counsellor of men, advocate and example of clean morals in politics, promoter of education and social welfare through government, distinguished jurist and high-minded public citizen, in recognition of your great

service to education and to social progress through state legislation, and in appreciation of your distinction as a jurist, and of your courageous, fearless and consistent advocacy of obedience to law and to the principles of good citizenship, Alfred welcomes you to a place in the ranks of her honorary alumni.

This new relationship is particularly gratifying to me personally, because of the many years of close friendship and comradeship in the work of education in New York State.

By the authority of the Trustees of Alfred University, I gladly admit you, John Knight, to the degree of Doctor of Laws, *causa honoris*, in this University, with all the rights and privileges thereunto appertaining, and in token thereof I cause you to be invested with the hood of this degree and present you with this diploma.

EDWARD ORTON, JR., introduced by Dr. Charles F. Binns.

Doctor Binns said:

Mr. President: Your introduction of the orator of the day has relieved me of the more formal part of my duty, so that I can ask permission to make a brief personal reference. In the early spring of 1898, shortly after I had reached these shores, I visited the city of Columbus, Ohio, in order to seek out a man of whom I had heard and in whose work I had become interested. For many years, I, in common with the vast majority of ceramic workers, had been floundering in the mud, occasionally and by accident finding a foothold. The man of whom I speak had begun to drive piles or sink foundations and I wanted very much to know about them. I met this individual and have learned to know and honor him.

The next year, I, with some twenty other ceramic workers, was invited to Columbus to consider means by which our profession could be scientifically advanced. There and then we formed the American Ceramic Society of which my friend became the first secretary and then, as always, guide, philosopher and friend. He held this position, in addition to his other many responsibilities, for eighteen

years when he responded to the call of his country as you have already pointed out.

I have the honor, Mr. President, and the greatest personal pleasure of presenting to you the name of General Edward Orton, Jr., to receive the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws.

President Davis said:

Son of Ohio State University, distinguished scholar and engineer, pioneer in the field of ceramic education, patriot and high-minded citizen, in recognition of your distinguished scholarship, and your leadership in a field of ceramic education unique in its beginning, and in which Alfred has shared your enthusiasm; and in appreciation of your services for patriotism and for education, and in deep appreciation of your high character and of the able and scholarly Doctor's Oration which you have this day delivered, Alfred University gladly welcomes you as an honorary alumnus in this University.

By the authority of the Trustees of Alfred University, I gladly admit you Edward Orton, Jr., to the degree of Doctor of Laws, *causa honoris*, in this University, with all the rights and privileges thereunto appertaining, and in token thereof I cause you to be invested with the hood of this degree and present you with this diploma.

SENIOR HONORS

1931

This year for the first time two members of the senior class have been awarded *Summa Cum Laude*, or *Highest Honors*. These two seniors are:

Garnett Gill Blackmore

John Lyman Gallup

HONORS

Mary Brown Allen

Luke Frederick Beckerman

Perry Elkin

Kenneth McKay Erwin

Daniel Rothstein

Mabelle Clara Wiard

Sebastian Benjamin Vaneria

The following Departmental Honors have been awarded by the faculty to seniors:

Mary Brown Allen	in Applied Art
Luke Frederick Beckerman	in Applied Art
Margaret Edith Behm	in Mathematics
Garnett Gill Blackmore	in Modern Languages and in History and Political Science
Albert Stokes Brown	in Ceramic Engineering
Eugene Edward Bryant	in Ceramic Engineering and in Chemistry
John Lyman Gallup	in Ceramic Engineering and in Chemistry and in Physics
Myrtle Anne Klem	in Applied Art
James Frederick McFadden	in History and Political Science
Theresa Marie Antoniette Manieri	in Applied Art
Ruth Elizabeth Potter	in Philosophy and Education
Daniel Rothstein	in Biology and Geology
Edith Gwendolyn Sickinger	in Music
Elizabeth Dayton Smith	in English
Martin Gene Staiman	in English and in History and Political Science
Sebastian Benjamin Vaneria	in Biology and Geology

PRIZES AND MEDALS

Mary Wager Fisher Literary Prize

First—Eileen Ruth Whitney

Second—William Henry Murray

Third—Elizabeth Dayton Smith

Burdet B. Brown Senior English Prizes

Garnett G. Blackmore

Daniel Rothstein

John L. Gallup

F. Dwight Young

Mabelle Wiard

Ceramic and Chemistry Medal

John L. Gallup

The Charles Fergus Binns Medal

Mrs. Myrtle Merrit French

Loyalty Medal for Men

James F. McFadden

Loyalty Medal for Women

Garnett G. Blackmore

John Jake Merrill Senior Prize

James Frederick McFadden

A RECORD OF GROWTH

Year	No. Students			Income from				Salaries
	College	Ceramic	Total	Endowments	Tuition	Dormitory Rents	Total	College
1902-03	92	23	115	13,346	3,197	1,375	17,918	11,740*
1903-04	94	24	118	13,470	3,214	1,453	18,137	13,807*
1904-05	95	24	119	15,094	3,455	1,360	19,909	12,273*
1905-06	106	25	131	14,415	4,737	1,450	20,602	11,745*
1906-07	110	27	137	14,710	5,031	1,545	21,286	12,048*
1907-08	92	27	109	16,597	3,672	964	21,233	10,732*
1908-09	90	30	120	16,668	4,128	1,371	22,167	12,672*
1909-10	96	31	127	15,893	4,334	1,398	21,625	14,192*
1910-11	106	35	141	21,124	5,641	1,296	28,061	11,811
1911-12	113	35	148	19,300	5,279	1,147	25,726	10,700
1912-13	111	35	146	18,868	5,375	1,341	25,584	11,252
1913-14	112	47	162	20,966	5,909	1,583	28,451	10,936
1914-15	107	40	147	19,665	4,771	1,687	26,123	12,118
† 1915-16	114	40	154	20,005	6,453	1,678	28,135	11,644
1916-17	129	46	175	19,236	7,456	1,765	28,457	13,968
1917-18	106	39	145	20,708	5,722	3,146	29,576	17,750
‡ 1918-19	194	53	247	21,277	11,827	6,922	40,026	17,769
1919-20	126	53	179	23,161	12,586	5,052	40,800	20,498
1920-21	123	85	208	26,032	15,283	5,944	47,259	28,477
1921-22	158	102	260	25,242	21,400	9,479	56,121	32,919
1922-23	196	97	293	29,245	27,275	10,379	66,900	36,587
1923-24	227	109	336	30,441	31,435	10,838	72,714	41,225
1924-25	256	127	383	32,887	36,913	11,644	81,444	43,990
1925-26	298	152	450	35,256	49,099	12,017	96,372	48,394
1926-27	320	160	480	38,826	60,331	12,331	111,488	58,883
1927-28	311	163	474	43,715	72,250	13,102	129,067	69,773
1928-29	326	165	491	44,160	89,835	13,439	147,434	77,348
1929-30	305	166	471	43,282	104,502	12,448	160,232	86,281
1930-31	299	186	485	42,904	108,552	13,183	164,639	91,506

* Early years include Academy salaries as they were not reported separately then, but tuition given is college only as the tuition items were reported separately.

† 1915-16 Changed from 10 to 12 salary payments per year.

‡ 1918-19 Student Army Training Corps.

Appendix A

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY

(Organized—1855—Leonardsville, N. Y.)

(Incorporated—1856—New York Co., N. Y.)

Officers 1930-1931**PRESIDENT**—Edgar D. Van Horn, Alfred Station, N. Y.**RECORDING SECRETARY AND TREASURER**—Earl P. Saunders, Alfred, N. Y.**CORRESPONDING SECRETARY**—Walter L. Greene, Andover, N. Y.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—Theodore L. Gardiner, Plainfield, N. J.; A. Clyde Ehrét, Alfred, N. Y.; J. Fred Whitford, Bolivar, N. Y.; William M. Simpson, Battle Creek, Mich.; S. Orestes Bond, Salem, W. Va.; Alfred E. Whitford, Madison, Wis.; Boothe C. Davis, Alfred, N. Y.; Esle F. Randolph, Great Kills, Staten Island, N. Y.; Henry M. Maxson, Plainfield, N. J.; Cortez R. Clawson, Alfred, N. Y.; Paul E. Titsworth, Chestertown, Md.; Moses H. Van Horn, Salem, W. Va.; George M. Ellis, Milton, Wis.; Samuel B. Bond, Alfred, N. Y.; Alfred A. Titsworth, Alfred, N. Y.; Corliss F. Randolph, Maplewood, N. J.; Clayton A. Burdick, Westerly, R. I.; Loyal F. Hurley, Adams Center, N. Y.; John N. Daland, Milton, Wis.; Rolla J. Severance, Fouke, Ark.; Henry N. Jordan, Battle Creek, Mich.; Benjamin R. Crandall, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

DIRECTORS—Alpheus B. Kenyon, Alfred, N. Y.; J. Nelson Norwood, Alfred, N. Y.; Arthur E. Main, Alfred, N. Y.; Curtis F. Randolph, Alfred, N. Y.; Mrs. Boothe C. Davis, Alfred, N. Y.; Waldo A. Titsworth, Alfred, N. Y.; R. Arta Place, Alfred, N. Y.; Clifford M. Potter, Alfred, N. Y.; Welcome E. Phillips, Corning, N. Y.; Mrs. Dora K. Degen, Alfred, N. Y.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY

For the year ending June 30, 1931

I. REVENUE

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1930	\$	8	86
Interest:			
Bonds	\$2414	89	
Mortgages	449	92	
E. L. Babcock Estate	292	97	
Loan Association Shares	15	44	\$ 3,173 22
Rent, Whitford House and Burdick Farm....			133 00
Onward Movement			664 65
Gifts:			
To Milton College from New York City Church	15	00	
To Salem College from New York City Church	15	00	
To Milton College from Plainfield Women's Society	100	00	
To Salem College from Plainfield Women's Society	100	00	\$ 230 00
Central Association			15 85
Borrowed from Principal Account			108 71
			<hr/>
	\$	4,334	29

Disbursements

Alfred University	\$ 1,232	43
Alfred University, Department of Theology..	2,403	93
Milton College	125	09
Salem College	135	81
Church Boards of Education	25	00
Insurance on Burdick Farm	4	92
Repairs on Whitford House	106	93
Treasurer's Salary and expense	108	48
Interest	34	24
Indemnity Bond	20	00
Year Book	67	65
Printing	1	50
Taxes on Burdick Farm	49	50
Legal Expenses	3	75
Safe Deposit Box	2	00
Special Betterment Fund transferred to Principal		13 06
		<hr/>
	\$	4,334 29

II. PRINCIPAL

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1930	\$ 12 70
Real Estate	1,000 00
Bills Payable	600 00
Mortgages	1,174 12
Bond	185 00
W. C. Whitford Bequest	200 00
Special Betterment Fund from Revenue	13 06
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,184 88

Disbursements

Bonds	\$ 1,467 50
Loan Association Shares	900 00
Bills Payable	600 00
Loaned to Revenue Account	108 71
Balance cash on hand	108 67
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,184 88

III. ENDOWMENT

a. How Invested

Cash	\$ 108 67
Loaned to Revenue Account	108 71
Bonds and Mortgages	11,325 88
Bonds	41,819 00
Theological Endowment Notes	380 00
Real Estate	5,050 00
Loan Association Shares	900 00
	<hr/>
	\$59,692 26

b. How Distributed

Alfred University	\$22,763 64
Alfred University, Theological Department..	26,388 16
Milton College	143 47
Salem College	343 48
Twentieth Century Endowment Fund	150 00
Special Betterment Fund	256 83
General Fund	2,304 00
Natural History Fund	200 00
Young Men Preparing for the Ministry	978 64
Jessie B. Whitford Bequest	5,000 00
W. C. Whitford Bequest	250 00
Guaranty Fund	914 04
	<hr/>
	\$59,692 26

Respectfully submitted,

E. P. SAUNDERS, Treasurer

Examined, compared with the books and vouchers, and found correct.

A. B. KENYON, Auditor.

Alfred, N. Y., July 12, 1931.

Appendix B

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE SEVENTH-DAY BAPTIST MEMORIAL FUND

(Incorporated—1873—New Jersey)

Trustees Elected by Seventh-day Baptist General Conference

Term Expires	
1930	
William M. Stillman	Plainfield
George M. Clarke	Plainfield
Orra S. Rogers	Plainfield
1931	
Alexander W. Vars	Plainfield
Edward E. Whitford	New York City
Asa F. Randolph	Plainfield
1932	
Clarence W. Spicer	Plainfield
William C. Hubbard	Plainfield
Nathan E. Lewis	Plainfield

Trustees Ex-Officio

Ethel L. Titsworth, Treasurer of American Sabbath Tract Society
 Samuel H. Davis, Treasurer of Seventh-day Baptist Missionary Society
 Curtis F. Randolph, Treasurer of Alfred University
 George E. Crosley, Treasurer of Milton College
 M. Wardner Davis, Treasurer of Salem College
 Alexander W. Vars, Treasurer of Seventh-day Baptist Church, Plainfield

Officers

President	William M. Stillman
Vice President	Alexander W. Vars
Treasurer	Asa F. Randolph
Secretary	William C. Hubbard
Attorney	William M. Stillman

Funds Held in Trust for Benefit of Alfred University

1. Plainfield Professorship of Doctrinal Theology.....	\$ 10,457 17
2. Babcock Professorship of Physics	22,082 66
3. William B. Maxson Professorship of Greek Language and Literature	12,062 08
4. Professorship of Church History and Homiletics...	6,691 40
5. Nathan V. Hull Professorship of Pastoral Theology	50 00
6. Alfred University	337 50
7. Charles Potter Professorship of History and Political Science	29,619 71
8. George H. Babcock Fund	73,143 07
9. E. Lna Babcock Fund	29,258 75
Total	\$183,702 84

Funds Held in Trust for Benefit of Alfred University and Other Institutions

10. George H. Babcock Fund to Aid Young People Preparing for the Ministry	\$ 14,628 65
11. Bi-Centennial Education Fund	7,783 05
12. Twentieth Century Endowment Fund	2,470 60
13. Nathan Wardner Fund	7,767 31

Appendix C

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ALFRED UNIVERSITY

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Ralph A. Crumb '11, President,	Cleveland, O.
Alpheus B. Kenyon, '74, Vice-president	Alfred
Agnes K. Clarke, '09, Secretary,	Alfred
J. Nelson Norwood, '06, Treasurer	Alfred
George A. Place '10,	Salamanca
Isaac M. Wright, '04,	Allentown, Pa.
A. E. Champlin, '08,	Alfred
Margaret M. Wingate, '15,	Alfred
Robert M. Coon, '17,	New York City
Adolph Vossler, '20,	Wellsville
Walter Karr '13,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Ruth F. Randolph '27,	Rochester
Hubert Bliss, '17,	Syracuse

POLICY COMMITTEE—Boothe C. Davis, J. Nelson Norwood, Paul C. Saunders.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—A. E. Champlin, Margaret M. Wingate, and the officers *ex-officio*.

ENDOWMENT FUND COMMITTEE—Orra S. Rogers and the officers *ex-officio*.

STATISTICAL SECRETARY—Ruth A. Rogers.

LIBRARY DIRECTOR—Herbert G. Whipple.

LECTURE COMMITTEE—Corliss F. Randolph, Boothe C. Davis, J. Nelson Norwood.

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE—Agnes K. Clarke.

THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK CITY
Walter G. Karr '13, President, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF SYRACUSE
Winifred L. Potter '00, President, 1918 S. Salina St., Syracuse

THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF BUFFALO
Walter Gibbs '27, President, 15 Depew Ave., Buffalo

THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ROCHESTER
William M. Dunn '07, President, LeRoy, N. Y.

THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.
Mrs. A. I. Krusen, President, Holly Hill, Fla.

THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF CHICAGO
John A. Lapp '06, President, 18 Division St., Chicago, Ill.

THE SOUTHERN TIER BRANCH
Ralph Austin '14, Chairman, Horseheads

THE ALFRED ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF PITTSBURGH
Sanford Cole '23, President, 3405 Iowa St., Schenley Heights, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OF ALFRED ALUMNI
Max Compton '22, President, 358 Magnolia Ave., Glendale, Cal.

THE ALFRED ALUMNI OF NEW ENGLAND
Starr A. Burdick, President, 287 Waltham Ave., New Newton, Mass.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION TREASURER'S REPORT

The forty-fifth annual report of the Treasurer of the Alumni Association of Alfred University for the year ending May 31, 1931.

General Fund

Receipts:

Membership dues, 1930-31	\$ 347 00
Transferred from Loyalty Bond account	93 00
Transferred from Loyalty Bond account to cover deficit, 1929-30	157 00
Transferred from Sustaining Membership account ..	57 00
Luncheon tickets Commencement Day	90 00
Labor rebate (overpaid)	5 00
Received from Rochester Alumni	4 00
Balance overdraft, 1930-31	156 26
	<hr/>
	\$ 909 26

Disbursements:

Alumni dinner (Senior tickets and deficit)	86 00
Printing Bulletin (3 issues)	147 25
Other printing	7 85
Supplies (for addressograph)	6 29
Labor	15 00
Caterer, Alumni Luncheon	100 00
Salary, Executive Secretary (11 months)	275 00
Postage and envelopes	113 80
Bank box rent	2 00
Balance overdraft, 1929-30	156 07
	<hr/>
	\$ 909 26

LOYALTY BOND ACCOUNT

Receipts:

Balance on hand June 1, 1930	479 00
Received from Bond Holders, per Ex, Sec'y.....	310 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 789 00

Disbursements:

Paid Treasurer of Alfred University	322 00
Transferred to General Fund	157 00
Rebated to Treasurer of Alfred University (Paid us by mistake)	10 00
Transferred to Dues Account	93 00
Balance on hand June 1, 1931	207 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 789 00

SCHOLARSHIP FUND

(War Memorial Graduate Scholarship Twentieth Century Club)

Receipts:

Balance on hand June 1, 1930	\$ 305 12
------------------------------------	-----------

Disbursements:

Paid Delos H. Wamsley	150 00
Balance on hand June 1, 1931	155 12
	<hr/>
	\$ 305 12

Kenyon-Allen Endowment Fund

(INCOME ACCOUNT)

Receipts:

Balance on hand June 1, 1930	\$ 705 27
Interest on Bonds and Mortgages	698 47
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,403 74

Disbursements:

Paid Treasurer, Alfred University account salary of President Davis	705 00
Balance on hand June 1, 1931	698 74
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,403 74

CHANGES IN PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT

Receipts:

Balance on hand June 1, 1930	\$ 159 66
Transferred from Sustaining Membership account	38 00
Mortgage paid in	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,197 66

Disbursements:

Invested in new mortgage, per H. G. Whipple	1,000 00
Balance on hand June 1, 1931	197 66
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,197 66

SUMMARY

The following sums stand in the various accounts as of June 1, 1931:

General Fund (overdraft)	\$ 156 26
Interest Account	698 74
Loyalty Bond account	207 00
Uninvested principal	197 66
Scholarship account	155 12
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,258 52
Less overdraft	156 26
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,102 26
The Kenyon-Allen Endowment Fund now stands at	\$12,866 43

Recommendations

The Treasurer recommends:

- (1) That \$700 Kenyon-Allen Endowment interest be paid to the Treasurer of Alfred University.
- (2) That \$157 be transferred from Loyalty bond account to cover General Fund deficit.
- (3) That the remainder of the Loyalty Bond money, \$50, be paid to the Treasurer of Alfred University.

Respectfully submitted,

J. NELSON NORWOOD, Treasurer.

June 8, 1931.

June 21, 1931, examined, compared with book and vouchers, and found correct.

A. B. KENYON, Auditor.

Supplement To Treasurer's Report

June, 1931

Productive Funds of the Alumni Association of Alfred University are invested as follows:

1. Bond and Mortgage of the River View Improvement Company to Alumni Association of Alfred University. Dated October 22, 1915. Due October 1, 1918. Lot and building in Robert Lane, Yonkers, N. Y. Now owned by Annie G. Love. \$500 paid on principal October 20, 1921. Insurance \$5,000.00. Interest, 6%, payable April 1 and October 1. Face of Mortgage \$3,500.00 Insurance \$5,000.00.....	\$ 3,000 00
2. New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed mortgage and bond of the S. and L. Building Corporation. Dated August 17, 1927. Due December 1, 1930. Interest 5½%, payable June 1 and December 1. Series N65, No. 614	1,000 00
3. New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed first mortgage and bond of the Ninto Building Corporation. Dated May 25, 1925. Due January 1, 1936. Interest 5½%, payable January 1 and July 1. Series N30. No. 374.	5,500 00
4. New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed first mortgage and bond of the 249 West 45th Street, Inc. Dated February 24, 1923. Due January 31, 1938. Interest 5½%, payable February 1 and August 1. Series N12. No. 3.	1,000 00
5. New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed mortgage and bond of the Paramount Hotel Corporation. Dated January 25, 1929. Due July 10, 1938. Interest at 5½%, payable January 1 and July 1. Series N89. No. 235.	800 00
6. New York Title and Mortgage Company guaranteed first mortgage and bond of the 350 Central Park West Corporation. Dated July 30, 1930. Due July 31, 1938. Interest 5½%, due April 1 and October 1. Series N97. No. 637.	1,000 00
Total	\$12,300 00

June 21, 1931, examlned, compared with books and securities and found correct.

A. B. KENYON, Auditor.

Appendix D

REPORT OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF
ALFRED UNIVERSITY

Graduate Manager's Report

Year 1930-1931

	Received	Paid
Cash on hand July 1, 1930	\$ 45 35	
Football:		
Guarantees received	3,700 00	
Guarantees paid		\$ 2,048 85
Equipment and supplies		1,679 48
Transportation, hotel and meals		2,270 17
Training table		947 46
Advertising		102 38
Officials		824 45
Miscellaneous		111 90
Gate (including pledges)	4,551 90	
Cross Country:		
Guarantees received	385 00	
Guarantees paid		82 25
Equipment and supplies		210 67
Transportation, hotel and meals		1,132 54
Basketball:		
Guarantees received	1,265 00	
Guarantees paid		515 00
Officials		357 05
Equipment and supplies		441 71
Transportation, hotel and meals		1,713 60
Gate	117 00	
Wrestling:		
Guarantees received	400 00	
Guarantees paid		209 75
Equipment and supplies		185 11
Transportation, hotel and meals		609 40
Officials		54 00
Advertising		13 10
Gate	148 55	
Track:		
Guarantees received	250 00	
Guarantees paid		150 00
Equipment and supplies		470 44
Transportation, hotel and meals		663 36
Miscellaneous:		
Interscholastic expenses		609 88
Medical supplies and services		599 40
Telephone, telegraph and postage		163 68
Office supplies, printing and help		317 50
Interest		276 20
Maintenance of grounds		35 52
Gas and electricity		157 50
Cleaning and repair		397 19
Other items not listed		389 03
Interscholastic gate	283 35	

APPENDIX D

171

Interest on endowment	11 32	
Athletic fees	9,320 00	
Miscellaneous income	110 17	
Floodlights and bleachers		3,396 27
Proceeds of bills payable:		
General Electric Company	1,890 00	
Hornell Fair	200 00	
Sun Publishing Association	150 95	
Standard Collegiate Supplies Co.	418 95	
Alfred University	130 79	
Notes Outstanding		2,240 95
	<u>\$23,378 33</u>	<u>\$23,375 28</u>
Cash on hand July 1, 1931		3 05
	<u>\$23,378 33</u>	<u>\$23,378 33</u>

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL B. ORVIS, Graduate Mgr.

Appendix E

**NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF CLAY-WORKING
AND CERAMICS****DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

For the year ending June 30, 1931

To the President of Alfred University,
Alfred, New York

Sir: I have the honor of submitting to you the 30th annual report of the New York State School of Clay Working and Ceramics.

Thirty years ago I penned the first annual report and this which I now offer is to be my last.

Twenty years ago the registration of students was forty-two, then the largest on record. At that time the first addition to the faculty was made and the number of instructors was three. In the present year the registration is one hundred and eighty-eight, again the largest on record and there are now nine instructors, five in Ceramic Engineering and Chemistry and four in Applied Art.

Twenty years ago the first additional appropriation was made by the legislature, a sum of \$25,000 for the provision of steam heat and the erection of a fireproof housing for kilns and furnaces. The coming year will see the erection of the new building of which mention was made in my last report. The plans are completed and bids on the several contracts are now being received. The completion of this building will provide for Alfred the best equipped and most efficient ceramic education plant in the United States.

The outstanding event of the year was the Congress of the American Ceramic Society held at Cleveland, Ohio, in February. A number of technical papers were presented by members of the faculty and by seniors, while the faculty in Applied Art had almost entire charge of the Exhibition. Awards of excellence were granted to two members of the faculty and one senior student in the department of Applied Art. On that occasion an Alfred dinner was held at which eighty-three alumni and friends were present.

The occasion also marked the establishment by the Ceramic Society of a new membership grade known as the

Fellows. This group was selected from the existing membership as indicating those who have won distinction in the profession. Fellowship was awarded to Professor Marion L. Fosdick and your Director and also to six other alumni of the School.

Groups of students in Engineering under the guidance of Professors Amberg and Merritt made inspection trips to Corning, Buffalo and Niagara Falls. Eight manufacturing plants were visited.

Members of the faculty of Applied Art with several students made trips to Pittsburgh and Rochester to visit exhibition of designs and craft work. Members of the faculty assembled an exhibit of their personal work in pottery, painting and woodcuts at the School in December.

Exhibitions of work were sent to New York, Boston, Montclair, New Jersey; Cleveland, Ohio; and Salamanca, New York.

Mr. W. R. Clarke, a member of the Board of Managers presented a fine vase in Chinese celadon porcelain and a large tile decorated in colored glazes for exhibition at the School.

The Medal for Excellence in Ceramic Art was awarded to Mrs. Myrtle M. French of Chicago.

There has been the usual demand for speakers at gatherings of Woman's Clubs and similar organizations and your Director gratefully acknowledges the co-operation of Professors Amberg and Harder in meeting this need.

The world wide industrial depression has been rather seriously felt in the difficulty of obtaining employment both for graduates and for summer practice for undergraduates. Members of the senior class are meeting the situation with courage and hope and there seems to be a general opinion that an early improvement in the situation may be expected.

For several years some of the graduates have decided to take advanced courses in other institutions. Fellowships have been secured and research work has been undertaken. Two and probably three of the present graduating class are following this procedure.

The regular work of the staff in instruction and research has progressed smoothly and efficiently. The large freshman class, forty-nine in Engineering and thirty-two in Applied Art has taxed the energies of the teaching staff and the re-

sources of the school to the utmost. The latter condition is about to be relieved in the accommodation afforded by the new building and it is hoped that with a re-organization of the faculty the former will also be removed. The freshman class is selected as an indication of prospective increases throughout the School in the following years.

Materials for testing have been received in considerable numbers. New clays have been examined and reported upon, fire brick have been tested for the State Engineer, and your Director has been called upon by the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York for expert opinion and experiment on the constitution of ancient pottery examples.

As the department of ceramic art is to retain possession of the former dairy building, now as the Ceramic Annex, it will be necessary to apply for funds in order to improve the lighting of the upper floor. Three small dormer windows are at present the chief source of light and these are quite inadequate.

In preparing this report and thus closing my official connection with the School, I wish to place on record my personal appreciation of the cordial co-operation, wise counsel and unfailing interest which I have uniformly found in yourself as President, the Treasurer and office staff, the entire faculty of the University and in particular the faculty and secretary of the School of Ceramics of whose fellowship and affectionate regard I cannot speak without deep emotion.

I am, Sir

Respectfully yours,

CHARLES F. BINNS, Director

Appendix F

NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE**DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

To the President of Alfred University:

Sir: I have the honor to submit to you the twenty-third annual report of the New York State School of Agriculture at Alfred University, the same being a report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1931.

Board of Visitors

Boothe C. Davis, President	Alfred
Alpheus B. Kenyon	Alfred
B. Sheffield Bassett	Alfred
L. Clifton Boyce	Alfred
William R. Clarke	New York City
E. E. Fenner	Alfred
John J. Merrill	Albany
D. Sherman Burdick	Alfred
C. Loomis Allen	Alfred
*William J. Tully	New York City

Ex-officio Members

Hon. Berne A. Pyrke	
State Commissioner of Agriculture	Albany, New York
Dr. Frank Pierrepont Graves	
State Commissioner of Education	Albany, New York
Professor Albert R. Mann	
Director State College of Agriculture	Ithaca, New York

* Died August 22, 1930

Faculty

A. E. Champlin, Ph. B., Director
Rural Economics and Parliamentary Law

Willard R. Cone, S. M.
Extension Courses

Paul B. Orvis, B. S.,
Animal Husbandry

George S. Robinson,
Poultry Husbandry

Lloyd Robinson, B. S.; M. A.,
Extension Courses

Erie M. Myers, B. S.,
Dairy Industry

*E. H. Litchfield, B. S.
Extension Courses

P. J. Abbott, B. S.,
Extension Courses

George Wallace Smith,
Superintendent of Farm

Curtis F. Randolph,
Treasurer

Hazel Irene Stevens
Secretary to the Director

Bertha Sue Larkin, A. B.,
Rural Teacher Training

* Died November 5, 1930

Extension Work

Our extension work covers a great variety of activities. It consists of answering inquiries by mail of problems of farmers and oftentimes a visit to the farm. During the past year, sixteen such visits were made. In addition to this a large number of visits are made each summer to our alumni to keep in touch with their problems.

Talks were given before twenty-two subordinate granges and three Pomonas on topics pertaining to farming and talks given before town and village clubs.

The School is now co-operating with the Department of Farms and Markets in furnishing demonstration judging for county and community fairs. This means that the judging is given much greater educational value by having the judge always explain to the group of exhibitors the reasons for his placing. In this connection judges were furnished

last year to the following fairs: Caledonia, Little Valley, Albion, Angelica, Dunkirk, Naples, Canandaigua, Bath and Penn Yan.

The School has also been supervising the agricultural trainees of the Buffalo Bureau of State Rehabilitation.

Itinerant Courses

Beginning next year, the itinerant courses are to be put on a new basis. The four or five schools in a circuit are to divide between them the expenses of an instructor and the School here is to assume simply a supervising relationship. This year there were 148 students from twelve schools enrolled in these courses.

EVENTS HELD AT THE SCHOOL

Annual Potato and Poultry Judging Contests

The Potato and Poultry judging contests were held at the School on November 21, 1930.

There were 23 schools competing in the Potato and 29 in the Poultry contests. In the potato judging, first place went to Wellsville in Class A, and North Cohocton-Atlanta in Class B. In the poultry, Franklinville and Andover were the respective winners.

Annual Stock Judging Contest

On May 8th, the 18th annual Stock Judging contest was held. Thirty-nine schools were represented and Cherry Creek, Friendship and Livonia were the winners in their respective classes.

Ayrshire Picnic

The annual Allegany-Steuben Ayrshire picnic was held at the School in July. The forenoon was devoted to an exhibit of the calf club at the farm, and the afternoon to a program of talks and music.

Alumni Picnic

On Labor Day, the alumni and their friends to the number of 125 gathered at the School for the usual picnic.

Rural Teachers' Conference

On Thursday, May 7th, nearly 250 rural teachers from the four neighboring supervisory districts gathered at the School of Agriculture for an educational field day. In each classroom of the School, there was an exhibit of the various types of teaching material made by the girls of the local class, and set up to illustrate its use in the project method.

Following a cafeteria luncheon, a program was given by the local class.

Rural Teacher Training

There were 21 girls this year in the Rural Teacher Training Department.

For the first time in the history of the School, there are some of these graduates not placed at this time. This is an indication that the teaching field is so crowded that some other objective in education may be necessary if we are to continue to train young women for some field of employment.

The Farm

The farm continues to pay expenses and serve as a laboratory for student practice. Last year, 77,669½ qts. of milk and 2,517 doz. eggs were marketed.

During the past winter, through the kindness of the Waddington Tractor Company of Bradford, Pa., a caterpillar tractor and a Killifer machine were placed at the School for demonstration purposes. This Killifer represents a new idea in soil cultivation. It reaches twenty to twenty-four inches below the surface and breaks up the "hard-pan" subsoil, thus enabling the soil to hold more moisture and at the same time lowering the water level to a depth which should not puddle the surface soil. This operation is carried on during the dry period of the early fall and in the spring a disk harrow prepares the soil for planting. No plowing is required. We are awaiting with interest the results of this experiment.

The Belmont-Alfred state road has ruined some of our valuable land. It practically makes useless one large field on the southeast side of the farm. This is serious, due to the fact that there are only about 100 acres of tillable land in this farm, and with the large herd necessary to

meet the requirements of our milk route, it will bring about a shortage of hay and grain for their maintenance. We also need additional land for young stock pasture.

Staff Changes

Due to the change in method of conducting our itinerant work, and increased attendance of boys at the School, there are to be some changes in the arrangement of the staff for next year. Mr. W. R. Cone and Mr. L. W. Robinson are to be resident teachers at the School next year. Mr. Paul Abbott is to continue as itinerant teacher. Mr. Paul Orvis, who has been head of the Animal Husbandry Department for the past two years, is to take a position as Supervisor of itinerant and full-time departments of agriculture in western New York. He will still be in the employ of the School and will act as joint supervisor for the School and the State Department of Education. Two new men will be secured to take the places of Cone and Robinson.

We were greatly saddened by the sudden death of Mr. Edward Litchfield on November 5th.

Mr. Litchfield had been in poor health for over a year due to a weak heart resulting from an attack of "Flu", while in service in 1918. He continued to carry on his work to within a week of his death. Mr. Litchfield was a splendid type of man, an excellent teacher, and a valuable worker in his church and community. His loss was deeply felt by the School and all who knew him.

N. Y. S. A. Judging Teams

A judging team from the School participated in the annual contests at Syracuse, and at Cornell during Farmers' Week. In addition a number of important trips were made by student classes to visit neighboring and distant poultry, stock and crop farms.

Annual Commencement

The annual Commencement exercises this year were held on Sunday, March 29th and Monday and Tuesday, April 6th and 7th.

On Sunday, the 29th, at 11 A. M., the Baccalaureate Sermon was preached at the Union University Church by Chaplain James C. McLeod.

On Monday evening, the class play, "Oh, Kay," and other class exercises were given at Alumni Hall.

On Tuesday afternoon, the graduation exercises were held in Agricultural Hall. The Commencement address was delivered by Mr. Jared VanWagnen, Jr., of Lawyersville, N. Y. The diplomas were presented to the class by President Boothe C. Davis.

The cup for the highest class average for the year went to the class of 1931.

Stanley Dever of the class of 1931, won the distinction of having his name engraved on the Alumni cup by attaining the highest scholastic standing in agriculture. Miss Phyllis Lehman '31, secured the same honor in Rural Teacher Training.

School Enrollment

The enrollment for the year did not exceed the previous year for the first time since 1927. The extreme drought and suddenly falling prices for farm products had its effect upon enrollment.

A list of graduates, with summary of students and financial report for the year is appended.

Respectfully submitted,

A. E. CHAMPLIN, Director

A P R I L G R A D U A T E S

Agriculture

Alden, Orlo Ward	Osborn, Stanley Marsello
Bartlett, Kermit Lester	Short, Charles Raymond
Dever, Stanley Burdette	Smith, Jay Arthur
Edwards, Llewellyn Clarence	Stewart, Leon Miller
Hodnett, Herbert Charles	Stimson, Richard Alexander
Jones, Donald Roberts	Thompson, Robert Annis
Townsend, Sanford Seward	

J U N E G R A D U A T E S

Rural Teacher Training

Breadon, Elizabeth Marie	Losey, Wilma Rosamond
Crawford, Coletta Louise	Marvin, Hazel Irene
Doner, Mary Kathryn	Shafer, Hattie Alwilda
Dresser, Frances Ruth	Sly, Maude Esther
Foster, Dorothea Mary	Smith, Emma Lucille
Glover, Dorothy Ruth	Smith, Vernice Arline
Hackett, Aleta Doris	Tucker, Ella Magee
Hilsdorf, Mabel Augusta	Updyke, Louise Irene
Kreiley, Louise Amanda	VanHooser, Vivian Helen
Lehman, Phyllis Mae	Wilkins, Clarissa Mary
Young, Eunice Florence	

J U N I O R S

Altmann, Clement	Jacobs, Llewellyn
Altmann, Kenneth	Johnston, Alfred
Altmann, Winfred	King, Peter
Caward, Irving J.	Link, Walter
Chase, Carroll	Lyon, Howard
Davis, Bruce	Mather, Willis J.
Emerson, Leland	Miller, Leo
Fuller, Otis	Prentice, Roy H.
Houseknecht, Harvey	Thomson, Charles D.
Tyler, George	

F R E S H M E N

Arcadi, Frank	Evans, Lenor
Atherton, Sheldon	Odell, Robert
Cook, Max	Vollmer, John B.

S P E C I A L S

Allen, Charles	Kerswill, Samuel
Bartle, Edward	Lewis, Gerald
Cronk, Clifford	Post, Philip
Glover, Walter	Tobin, William
Waite, Kenneth	

Summary of Students for 1930-31

	Agriculture	Rural Teacher Training	Total
Seniors	13	21	34
Juniors	19		19
Freshmen	6		6
Specials	9		9
	<hr/> 47	<hr/> 21	<hr/> 68

